

FEBRUARY 18, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

RICHARD DOLAN
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 997
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:20,300 --> 00:00:16,480

[Music]

2
00:00:24,290 --> 00:00:20,310

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:26,599 --> 00:00:24,300

between July 1947 the Army Air Force was

4
00:00:29,230 --> 00:00:26,609

announced that applying this - found

5
00:00:33,229 --> 00:00:29,240

under now in the possession of the army

6
00:00:36,310 --> 00:00:33,239

would change the game game-changer

7
00:00:40,639 --> 00:00:36,320

I occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:43,280 --> 00:00:40,649

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:44,810 --> 00:00:43,290

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:46,470 --> 00:00:44,820

this would

11
00:00:48,970 --> 00:00:46,480

[Music]

12
00:00:51,729 --> 00:00:48,980

[Applause]

13
00:00:54,729 --> 00:00:51,739

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:58,130 --> 00:00:54,739

Ginni church on the game-changer radio

15

00:01:01,770 --> 00:00:58,140

network and kg ra the global rain

16

00:01:01,780 --> 00:01:06,900

your help to get to the year nineteen

17

00:01:12,760 --> 00:01:10,570

[Music]

18

00:01:15,700 --> 00:01:12,770

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:31,249 --> 00:01:15,710

Jimmy judge on the game-changing network

20

00:01:35,390 --> 00:01:31,259

[Music]

21

00:01:41,020 --> 00:01:37,929

fade to black

22

00:01:44,910 --> 00:01:41,030

but spoke radio

23

00:01:51,539 --> 00:01:46,250

masses

24

00:01:53,499 --> 00:01:51,549

[Music]

25

00:01:54,470 --> 00:01:53,509

how you doing

26

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:54,480

are you doing

27

00:01:58,370 --> 00:01:55,600

[Music]

28

00:02:04,130 --> 00:01:58,380

today's Monday

29

00:02:08,100 --> 00:02:04,140

February 18th 2019 49 days in the new

30

00:02:10,339 --> 00:02:08,110

year just 316 days left

31

00:02:13,009 --> 00:02:10,349

[Music]

32

00:02:15,619 --> 00:02:13,019

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:02:18,259 --> 00:02:15,629

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

34

00:02:20,030 --> 00:02:18,269

California and I would like to welcome

35

00:02:24,199 --> 00:02:20,040

everybody listening all around the world

36

00:02:26,539 --> 00:02:24,209

all across the United States hither and

37

00:02:30,709 --> 00:02:26,549

thither to and fro back and forth up and

38

00:02:33,039 --> 00:02:30,719

down east and west north and south far

39

00:02:36,679 --> 00:02:33,049

and near

40

00:02:40,330 --> 00:02:36,689

this is fade to black for kjc are the

41

00:02:43,459 --> 00:02:40,340

game changer networking tra the planet I

42

00:02:56,020 --> 00:02:43,469

am your host Jimmy Church what is

43

00:03:04,429 --> 00:02:59,209

very special guest kicking off the week

44

00:03:07,069 --> 00:03:04,439

tonight yes I see that Richard thank you

45

00:03:10,039 --> 00:03:07,079

Richard you just texted me wow that's

46

00:03:10,839 --> 00:03:10,049

that's that's very nice thank you

47

00:03:17,469 --> 00:03:10,849

Richard

48

00:03:21,349 --> 00:03:17,479

week we are going to do a full night of

49

00:03:24,819 --> 00:03:21,359

ET and UFO conversation all the breaking

50

00:03:27,920 --> 00:03:24,829

news in our community lost to discuss

51
00:03:30,890 --> 00:03:27,930
lots to discuss so Richard will be with

52
00:03:37,449 --> 00:03:30,900
us at the bottom of the hour tomorrow

53
00:03:41,839 --> 00:03:37,459
night David Icke is here man he has been

54
00:03:45,559 --> 00:03:41,849
working his way over to Australia via

55
00:03:49,610 --> 00:03:45,569
London left to Mexico today arrived in

56
00:03:51,559 --> 00:03:49,620
Los Angeles that's right I was speaking

57
00:03:53,569 --> 00:03:51,569
in Mexico doing some stuff down there

58
00:03:57,289 --> 00:03:53,579
and now he's here in LA and then he's on

59
00:03:59,599 --> 00:03:57,299
his way to Melbourne heading over to

60
00:04:02,659 --> 00:03:59,609
Australia it's got a bunch of stuff then

61
00:04:06,649 --> 00:04:02,669
he's coming back to Los Angeles because

62
00:04:08,479 --> 00:04:06,659
he's premiering his new movie yeah in

63
00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:08,489

case you didn't know there's a movie out

64

00:04:13,309 --> 00:04:11,280

now all right so that's what's going on

65

00:04:17,330 --> 00:04:13,319

with David Icke that'll be tomorrow and

66

00:04:18,560 --> 00:04:17,340

then Wednesday night you guys asked for

67

00:04:24,200 --> 00:04:18,570

it you got it

68

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:24,210

it's the Q army with in the matrix and

69

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,560

shady groove looking forward to this and

70

00:04:39,580 --> 00:04:31,440

that will be Wednesday night and then

71

00:04:45,770 --> 00:04:39,590

Thursday is bubble bum our 1,000th show

72

00:04:47,960 --> 00:04:45,780

our 1,000th show and that is Thursday

73

00:04:51,409 --> 00:04:47,970

night and it's on a fader night with

74

00:04:58,450 --> 00:04:51,419

open lines all my long unbelievable we

75

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,460

made it we made it 1,000 shows and I

76

00:05:03,230 --> 00:05:01,199

remember I'm not gonna spend too much

77

00:05:06,980 --> 00:05:03,240

time and this will do all of that stuff

78

00:05:11,240 --> 00:05:06,990

on Thursday but I remember I remember I

79

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:11,250

guess we did sort of briefly back in the

80

00:05:18,890 --> 00:05:14,720

day okay today's our 50th show okay

81

00:05:23,300 --> 00:05:18,900

today's our hundred the show I guess we

82

00:05:29,300 --> 00:05:23,310

did i I think I said I was gonna stop

83

00:05:32,149 --> 00:05:29,310

after 500 and I did I did but 1,000 and

84

00:05:34,010 --> 00:05:32,159

this is this is what's trippy so today

85

00:05:36,140 --> 00:05:34,020

as you know I'm thinking about this and

86

00:05:42,110 --> 00:05:36,150

doing the post out and and speaking

87

00:05:46,370 --> 00:05:42,120

about it remember we do currently and

88

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:46,380

for the last few years 16 shows a month

89

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:50,400

that's it 16 shows a month four shows a

90

00:05:57,709 --> 00:05:53,520

week 16 shows a month how do you get to

91

00:06:02,570 --> 00:05:57,719

a thousand how do you get to a thousand

92

00:06:06,589 --> 00:06:02,580

and sixteen shows a month well it's

93

00:06:10,399 --> 00:06:06,599

pretty obvious it's uh it's a marathon

94

00:06:14,140 --> 00:06:10,409

it ain't a race it's just The Tortoise

95

00:06:17,300 --> 00:06:14,150

and the hare right sixteen shows a month

96

00:06:24,610 --> 00:06:17,310

eventually you get there Wow

97

00:06:27,560 --> 00:06:24,620

and we and we have so River moon coffee

98

00:06:30,110 --> 00:06:27,570

all right I don't know I don't know I

99

00:06:34,670 --> 00:06:30,120

don't know we did we did I there are

100

00:06:36,740 --> 00:06:34,680

days that I do feel like it's been that

101
00:06:40,040 --> 00:06:36,750

long

102
00:06:42,000 --> 00:06:40,050

yeah yeah there are those days all right

103
00:06:43,980 --> 00:06:42,010

you know what to do

104
00:06:45,750 --> 00:06:43,990

go follow all of our social media head

105
00:06:49,320 --> 00:06:45,760

over to Jimmy Church radio calm you can

106
00:06:52,500 --> 00:06:49,330

follow us on twitter @jj church radio at

107
00:06:53,160 --> 00:06:52,510

j church radio and come and join the

108
00:06:59,820 --> 00:06:53,170

conversation

109
00:07:05,640 --> 00:06:59,830

hashtag f2b q Glenn says Melbourne is

110
00:07:08,460 --> 00:07:05,650

pronounced Melbourne is that right

111
00:07:11,580 --> 00:07:08,470

Melbourne alright alright I you know

112
00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:11,590

what lesson learned and I really

113
00:07:19,950 --> 00:07:16,800

appreciate that Melbourne okay Melbourne

114

00:07:22,380 --> 00:07:19,960

Melbourne I want to thank everybody and

115

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:22,390

more are coming in I want to thank

116

00:07:29,040 --> 00:07:26,800

everybody for the fade to black t-shirt

117

00:07:31,440 --> 00:07:29,050

pics keep them coming you can send them

118

00:07:32,280 --> 00:07:31,450

directly to my email if you want if you

119

00:07:35,400 --> 00:07:32,290

don't want them up there on Twitter

120

00:07:37,140 --> 00:07:35,410

Facebook whatever and send it to Jimmy

121

00:07:39,530 --> 00:07:37,150

Jimmy turns radio calm getting that new

122

00:07:42,360 --> 00:07:39,540

fade or not page ready and we're getting

123

00:07:42,810 --> 00:07:42,370

getting close to launching that so thank

124

00:07:46,530 --> 00:07:42,820

you

125

00:07:49,020 --> 00:07:46,540

and we're mi hashtag if to be is the

126

00:07:53,040 --> 00:07:49,030

sandbox hashtag f to be cute I say that

127

00:07:55,440 --> 00:07:53,050

because as I'm sitting here to two more

128

00:07:57,180 --> 00:07:55,450

emails came in with a t-shirt pics in a

129

00:07:59,340 --> 00:07:57,190

thank you thank you for that very very

130

00:08:01,350 --> 00:07:59,350

very cool email is Jimmy

131

00:08:04,590 --> 00:08:01,360

at and Jimmy Church radio.com let's get

132

00:08:11,780 --> 00:08:04,600

to the breaking news you know I love my

133

00:08:14,580 --> 00:08:11,790

music this is a fact I love my music and

134

00:08:18,620 --> 00:08:14,590

tonight I would like to welcome our

135

00:08:26,490 --> 00:08:18,630

newest sponsor here at fade to black

136

00:08:29,850 --> 00:08:26,500

surfer that's su RFR surfer it's it's a

137

00:08:33,659 --> 00:08:29,860

new streaming music app that's totally

138

00:08:35,640 --> 00:08:33,669

free 100% all of it all you got to do is

139

00:08:38,250 --> 00:08:35,650

download it and start listening to music

140

00:08:40,020 --> 00:08:38,260

it's really that simple it's it's very

141

00:08:41,339 --> 00:08:40,030

very cool and everything is there

142

00:08:45,060 --> 00:08:41,349

everything that you want to listen to

143

00:08:47,260 --> 00:08:45,070

rock jazz adult contemporary whatever it

144

00:08:49,780 --> 00:08:47,270

is all the categories are there

145

00:08:53,440 --> 00:08:49,790

dozens of them and you're going to see

146

00:08:56,590 --> 00:08:53,450

updates and and more added as as time

147

00:08:59,290 --> 00:08:56,600

moves along but it is just really cool

148

00:09:01,930 --> 00:08:59,300

so all you have to do is click on the

149

00:09:03,940 --> 00:09:01,940

surfer banner over at Jimmy Church radio

150

00:09:06,990 --> 00:09:03,950

comm that'll take you to their landing

151
00:09:10,810 --> 00:09:07,000
page where it just says Google or Apple

152
00:09:12,329 --> 00:09:10,820
your choice click download it start

153
00:09:15,579 --> 00:09:12,339
listening it's that it's that simple

154
00:09:18,610 --> 00:09:15,589
it's that simple it is really really

155
00:09:21,160 --> 00:09:18,620
cool ok so we've got it up on Facebook

156
00:09:22,350 --> 00:09:21,170
we have it up in Twitter we have it up

157
00:09:28,060 --> 00:09:22,360
on the website

158
00:09:29,470 --> 00:09:28,070
surfer dot F M su RF r dot F M is the

159
00:09:32,320 --> 00:09:29,480
website if you just want to go straight

160
00:09:34,480 --> 00:09:32,330
there or you can just go to the Apple

161
00:09:38,440 --> 00:09:34,490
App Store and Google Play and just

162
00:09:42,130 --> 00:09:38,450
search for surfer music and right there

163
00:09:45,040 --> 00:09:42,140

as you are f R okay

164

00:09:47,019 --> 00:09:45,050

surfer it is absolutely amazing and I

165

00:09:50,740 --> 00:09:47,029

gotta tell you I've had it for about a

166

00:09:53,860 --> 00:09:50,750

month and it's just my it's my app of

167

00:09:55,960 --> 00:09:53,870

choice you just open it it is so cool

168

00:09:58,329 --> 00:09:55,970

because the way that it works I won't be

169

00:10:01,420 --> 00:09:58,339

able to play if I play it now live on

170

00:10:04,660 --> 00:10:01,430

the air but there it is right there see

171

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:04,670

surfer it's right there on my phone you

172

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:06,320

just click it and open it but then you

173

00:10:11,380 --> 00:10:07,760

know of course I'll have some kind of

174

00:10:13,300 --> 00:10:11,390

crazy copyright dispute because I've

175

00:10:15,130 --> 00:10:13,310

played somebody's music on this show so

176
00:10:15,730 --> 00:10:15,140
I can't do that but it's really that

177
00:10:21,250 --> 00:10:15,740
simple

178
00:10:24,490 --> 00:10:21,260
SF su su RF r dot F M or click on the

179
00:10:27,970 --> 00:10:24,500
banners at Jimmy Church radio calm well

180
00:10:34,120 --> 00:10:27,980
last week a week and half ago the

181
00:10:36,880 --> 00:10:34,130
opportunity Rover died it's over and now

182
00:10:40,030 --> 00:10:36,890
that it's gone what what is still

183
00:10:43,810 --> 00:10:40,040
running up there and there are a few

184
00:10:48,340 --> 00:10:43,820
things functional that make it still

185
00:10:51,130 --> 00:10:48,350
possible to study the red planet and the

186
00:10:55,480 --> 00:10:51,140
curiosity opportunities gone but the

187
00:10:58,840 --> 00:10:55,490
curiosity is is running and it can

188
00:11:01,220 --> 00:10:58,850

support the study of small life-forms

189

00:11:03,919 --> 00:11:01,230

microbes analyzing samples

190

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:03,929

scooped up from the Martian dirt they

191

00:11:09,769 --> 00:11:07,920

can also drill into rocks curiosity has

192

00:11:11,869 --> 00:11:09,779

a knob board laboratory that can

193

00:11:15,979 --> 00:11:11,879

actually determine chemical building

194

00:11:19,129 --> 00:11:15,989

blocks and with the the secrecy of the

195

00:11:21,289 --> 00:11:19,139

life on Mars and there is also the Mars

196

00:11:22,849 --> 00:11:21,299

Reconnaissance Orbiter right now and it

197

00:11:26,780 --> 00:11:22,859

continues to function the orbiter was

198

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,790

also launched back in 2005 and as it

199

00:11:33,499 --> 00:11:29,279

orbits Mars it's used to search for

200

00:11:37,639 --> 00:11:33,509

evidence of water down on the surface so

201
00:11:43,519 --> 00:11:37,649
all hope is not lost I know it seems

202
00:11:45,859 --> 00:11:43,529
kind of weird that but but when are we

203
00:11:47,900 --> 00:11:45,869
going to Mars when are we going to Mars

204
00:11:50,720 --> 00:11:47,910
I just finished the series by the way

205
00:11:54,019 --> 00:11:50,730
Mars which is absolutely incredible and

206
00:11:57,470 --> 00:11:54,029
in a weird way when you watch all of the

207
00:12:02,090 --> 00:11:57,480
seasons and and you put it together they

208
00:12:02,659 --> 00:12:02,100
made it so realistic it's like a soap

209
00:12:04,340 --> 00:12:02,669
opera

210
00:12:05,539 --> 00:12:04,350
they've made it so realistic that it

211
00:12:08,780 --> 00:12:05,549
just makes you wonder if that's exactly

212
00:12:11,150 --> 00:12:08,790
how it's not going to play out yeah the

213
00:12:13,609 --> 00:12:11,160

whole water aspect of it I can't say

214

00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:13,619

anything the whole water aspect of it is

215

00:12:21,699 --> 00:12:17,579

is a big player in the series all right

216

00:12:26,509 --> 00:12:21,709

let's let's move on here now this week

217

00:12:29,179 --> 00:12:26,519

this week this weekend is the conscious

218

00:12:33,409 --> 00:12:29,189

life Expo right here in Los Angeles at

219

00:12:35,449 --> 00:12:33,419

the LAX Hilton it's February 22nd

220

00:12:37,039 --> 00:12:35,459

through the 25th this year we are

221

00:12:38,329 --> 00:12:37,049

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

222

00:12:40,429 --> 00:12:38,339

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

223

00:12:43,549 --> 00:12:40,439

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

224

00:12:45,169 --> 00:12:43,559

with Eric that'll be Friday night and on

225

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:45,179

that panel is Linda Moulton Howe Jays

226

00:12:51,169 --> 00:12:47,279

Martell Billy Carson and rabbi ariel bar

227

00:12:53,210 --> 00:12:51,179

suck that is Friday night Saturday all

228

00:12:56,359 --> 00:12:53,220

kinds of fun stuff going on all day long

229

00:12:58,359 --> 00:12:56,369

George's got is his meet and greet party

230

00:13:01,909 --> 00:12:58,369

that he's doing in his award ceremony

231

00:13:03,439 --> 00:13:01,919

he's got his panel with questions and

232

00:13:06,169 --> 00:13:03,449

that's the whole thing that they are

233

00:13:07,970 --> 00:13:06,179

doing there so come and hang out with us

234

00:13:11,499 --> 00:13:07,980

okay we've got a great booth on the

235

00:13:13,800 --> 00:13:11,509

mezzanine level where we were last year

236

00:13:17,470 --> 00:13:13,810

okay and we will

237

00:13:20,380 --> 00:13:17,480

representing some of our sponsors here

238

00:13:23,380 --> 00:13:20,390

of course like River moon coffee okay so

239

00:13:25,569 --> 00:13:23,390

come and hang out with us it's gonna be

240

00:13:27,210 --> 00:13:25,579

a great great weekend and you know

241

00:13:30,130 --> 00:13:27,220

Thursday night we're celebrating our

242

00:13:32,110 --> 00:13:30,140

thousandth show right and then we just

243

00:13:32,980 --> 00:13:32,120

go straight into the weekend come and

244

00:13:36,430 --> 00:13:32,990

hang out with us

245

00:13:39,220 --> 00:13:36,440

all right tickets and info conscious

246

00:13:41,769 --> 00:13:39,230

life Expo dot-com full conference

247

00:13:44,019 --> 00:13:41,779

schedule is right there and click on the

248

00:13:46,030 --> 00:13:44,029

CLE banner over to meters radio.com or

249

00:13:48,519 --> 00:13:46,040

just go straight to conscious life Expo

250

00:13:50,829 --> 00:13:48,529

the next event is contact in the desert

251
00:13:53,230 --> 00:13:50,839
may 31st through June 3rd in Indian

252
00:13:55,660 --> 00:13:53,240
Wells Palm Springs California at the

253
00:13:58,660 --> 00:13:55,670
Renaissance Indian Wells Resort and Spa

254
00:14:02,800 --> 00:13:58,670
tickets and info contact in the desert

255
00:14:05,199 --> 00:14:02,810
calm and then coming up is our 2019 Sol

256
00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:05,209
tech conference it's over the July 4th

257
00:14:11,710 --> 00:14:08,240
weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

258
00:14:14,410 --> 00:14:11,720
Colorado sign up for tickets and info at

259
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:14,420
Sol tech gathering dot-com

260
00:14:22,090 --> 00:14:18,320
ok now don't forget to subscribe to our

261
00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,100
podcast it is just two dollars per month

262
00:14:30,130 --> 00:14:24,800
and after this week I'll be saying we

263
00:14:31,600 --> 00:14:30,140

have over 1,000 shows where did I get

264

00:14:35,769 --> 00:14:31,610

the sasquatch

265

00:14:40,720 --> 00:14:35,779

t-shirt you guys notice that it says at

266

00:14:43,660 --> 00:14:40,730

the bottom hide-and-see world champion

267

00:14:46,900 --> 00:14:43,670

it's a that was sent in from a fader not

268

00:14:49,300 --> 00:14:46,910

and his sons sent that to me asked me

269

00:14:49,840 --> 00:14:49,310

for my shirt size and think they had it

270

00:14:51,970 --> 00:14:49,850

made

271

00:14:54,220 --> 00:14:51,980

hey you know I don't know I don't know

272

00:14:55,540 --> 00:14:54,230

they I don't know I don't know but it

273

00:14:58,180 --> 00:14:55,550

was sent in to me from a fate or not

274

00:15:01,420 --> 00:14:58,190

who's probably listening now I got this

275

00:15:03,730 --> 00:15:01,430

last year so but that's where I got it I

276

00:15:06,189 --> 00:15:03,740

wish I could tell you that there are

277

00:15:11,470 --> 00:15:06,199

more I cannot yeah but I'll be seeing

278

00:15:12,939 --> 00:15:11,480

1,000 with our podcast also you can

279

00:15:17,470 --> 00:15:12,949

become a fader not in our membership

280

00:15:19,540 --> 00:15:17,480

section on Jimmy Church radio.com I just

281

00:15:23,050 --> 00:15:19,550

got news something for some reason one

282

00:15:24,670 --> 00:15:23,060

of our links are broken to new manna and

283

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:24,680

thank you

284

00:15:29,769 --> 00:15:27,680

of listeners emailed us and let us know

285

00:15:32,430 --> 00:15:29,779

we've just contacted them and we'll get

286

00:15:35,860 --> 00:15:32,440

that fixed we don't know what's going on

287

00:15:38,920 --> 00:15:35,870

happy birthday to today man I can't stop

288

00:15:44,590 --> 00:15:38,930

drinking this River moon coffee yeah

289

00:15:50,910 --> 00:15:44,600

just I cannot stop drinking it there's a

290

00:15:54,130 --> 00:15:50,920

flavor there's a thing it's um so good I

291

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,140

drink it every day it's just amazing

292

00:16:00,780 --> 00:15:56,000

let's get this show crackin happy

293

00:16:08,260 --> 00:16:00,790

birthday to today John Travolta is 65

294

00:16:15,310 --> 00:16:08,270

Matt Dillon today is 55 Molly Ringwald

295

00:16:24,600 --> 00:16:15,320

today is 51 dr. Dre today is 54 and last

296

00:16:30,579 --> 00:16:24,610

but not least Yoko Ono Yoko Ono today is

297

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,589

86 86 is Yoko a billionaire how did they

298

00:16:34,600 --> 00:16:32,240

divide that you know and you know with

299

00:16:36,460 --> 00:16:34,610

the money and yeah whenever Yoko's a

300

00:16:42,910 --> 00:16:36,470

billionaire our dead guys birthday today

301
00:16:45,280 --> 00:16:42,920
is enzo ferrari 1898 to 1988 died at the

302
00:16:50,500 --> 00:16:45,290
age of 90 and pretty much I'm gonna say

303
00:16:52,960 --> 00:16:50,510
this that the only only the designer

304
00:16:54,519 --> 00:16:52,970
builder and visionary that created the

305
00:16:55,769 --> 00:16:54,529
best car on the planet you know that's

306
00:17:00,340 --> 00:16:55,779
who he is

307
00:17:05,040 --> 00:17:00,350
period the 1958 are any ferrari by the

308
00:17:08,980 --> 00:17:05,050
way but you can pretty much say that the

309
00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:08,990
1958 testa Rossa 250 TR may be the most

310
00:17:15,610 --> 00:17:10,959
perfect thing ever in the history of

311
00:17:19,319 --> 00:17:15,620
everything the most perfect pleasing

312
00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:19,329
thing ever designed happens to be a car

313
00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:22,400

happens to be a pretty pretty cool 12

314

00:17:28,059 --> 00:17:25,280

cylinder car too as well happy birthday

315

00:17:32,049 --> 00:17:28,069

Enzo Ferrari on the stay in history OTD

316

00:17:34,090 --> 00:17:32,059

1930 Pluto the on-again-off-again planet

317

00:17:38,800 --> 00:17:34,100

is discovered at the Lowell Observatory

318

00:17:44,670 --> 00:17:38,810

in Flagstaff Arizona by astronomer Clyde

319

00:17:50,200 --> 00:17:44,680

bah on this day in 1930 fader fact in

320

00:17:52,930 --> 00:17:50,210

1994 17 year-old David Hahn built a

321

00:17:57,220 --> 00:17:52,940

nuclear reactor in his mother's backyard

322

00:17:59,860 --> 00:17:57,230

and he irradiated his house and the

323

00:18:02,710 --> 00:17:59,870

entire neighborhood took everybody down

324

00:18:05,500 --> 00:18:02,720

with him he wrote letters posing as a

325

00:18:08,440 --> 00:18:05,510

high school physics teacher calling

326

00:18:11,320 --> 00:18:08,450

himself professor Hahn and tricked

327

00:18:13,660 --> 00:18:11,330

various nuclear agency officials to

328

00:18:20,170 --> 00:18:13,670

provide him with vital information

329

00:18:23,170 --> 00:18:20,180

related to nuclear reactors and that is

330

00:18:25,870 --> 00:18:23,180

your fate or fact tonight very special

331

00:18:28,030 --> 00:18:25,880

guest Richard Dolan is here full night

332

00:18:29,470 --> 00:18:28,040

of ET and UFO conversation dead ahead

333

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:29,480

tomorrow

334

00:18:35,560 --> 00:18:33,440

it is David Icke Wednesday night the Q

335

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:35,570

army we're gonna have in the matrix and

336

00:18:42,010 --> 00:18:38,240

shady groove here with us Thursday is

337

00:18:43,660 --> 00:18:42,020

our 1,000th show and it's not a fader

338

00:18:45,340 --> 00:18:43,670

night no less and so we're gonna have

339

00:18:46,770 --> 00:18:45,350

open lines all night long few special

340

00:18:49,960 --> 00:18:46,780

guests are gonna stop by and hang out

341

00:18:51,100 --> 00:18:49,970

and it's just a celebration for all of

342

00:18:54,550 --> 00:18:51,110

you all right

343

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:54,560

very very special things okay and that

344

00:19:00,190 --> 00:18:56,240

will be Thursday night so that's our

345

00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:00,200

week and then Thursday night I guess we

346

00:19:06,820 --> 00:19:04,400

head down to the LAX Hilton and we will

347

00:19:12,340 --> 00:19:06,830

be there all weekend all right now

348

00:19:15,730 --> 00:19:12,350

why why do I drink River moon coffee

349

00:19:20,560 --> 00:19:15,740

take a sip so loudly at this point of

350

00:19:24,490 --> 00:19:20,570

the show when I start my rant because my

351
00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:24,500
brain is my brain knows the happiness

352
00:19:32,860 --> 00:19:28,640
that the rant is going to give me giving

353
00:19:35,950 --> 00:19:32,870
to you and it starts with that and just

354
00:19:37,570 --> 00:19:35,960
all of those wonderful chemicals kick

355
00:19:40,330 --> 00:19:37,580
off of my head and the only way to make

356
00:19:42,220 --> 00:19:40,340
myself fully happy fully engaging I know

357
00:19:44,410 --> 00:19:42,230
what's about to happen here I know

358
00:19:47,770 --> 00:19:44,420
what's about to happen here you you know

359
00:19:48,460 --> 00:19:47,780
what's about to happen right so there

360
00:19:51,210 --> 00:19:48,470
you go

361
00:19:56,220 --> 00:19:51,220
so why do

362
00:20:00,539 --> 00:19:56,230
of us just well why do some of us just

363
00:20:05,460 --> 00:20:00,549

believe just about anything you ever

364

00:20:08,430 --> 00:20:05,470

asked yourself that today I watched a

365

00:20:10,380 --> 00:20:08,440

documentary on flat earthers featuring

366

00:20:14,250 --> 00:20:10,390

mark Sargent Marquez on this show a

367

00:20:17,299 --> 00:20:14,260

couple of years ago I'm pretty pretty

368

00:20:20,270 --> 00:20:17,309

popular show a couple years ago and

369

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,280

marks a good guy I think it comes across

370

00:20:26,430 --> 00:20:23,200

pretty cool in this documentary and

371

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:26,440

although it's promoting the flat earth

372

00:20:33,630 --> 00:20:30,640

movement that's its intention it points

373

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:33,640

out a few glaring things and when you

374

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:38,080

watch the documentary it gets really

375

00:20:44,039 --> 00:20:41,679

really interesting and one of the things

376

00:20:49,710 --> 00:20:44,049

that they point out which is the flaw of

377

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:49,720

the flat earthers is that if you believe

378

00:20:57,480 --> 00:20:53,440

in one conspiracy you must believe them

379

00:20:59,789 --> 00:20:57,490

all and Mark said at the beginning of

380

00:21:01,799 --> 00:20:59,799

this he said well you know I I didn't

381

00:21:03,090 --> 00:21:01,809

you know and his mom is there but you

382

00:21:05,070 --> 00:21:03,100

know he didn't believe in every

383

00:21:06,659 --> 00:21:05,080

conspiracy and he didn't want to jump

384

00:21:08,850 --> 00:21:06,669

you know but he was studying some of

385

00:21:10,110 --> 00:21:08,860

them this and I'm this and he gets too

386

00:21:11,730 --> 00:21:10,120

flattered that we didn't want to go

387

00:21:13,770 --> 00:21:11,740

there but you know what he's a truther

388

00:21:15,210 --> 00:21:13,780

and and he's a b'lieve you know so he

389

00:21:17,940 --> 00:21:15,220

went right there and ended up you know

390

00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:17,950

and that's one of the things that

391

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:21,280

bothers me about this community because

392

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:25,840

I have actually gotten email that says

393

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:28,720

exactly that Church you're either all in

394

00:21:35,250 --> 00:21:31,840

or you're not either you are with this

395

00:21:39,419 --> 00:21:35,260

or you are not and that goes down the

396

00:21:42,299 --> 00:21:39,429

line because I've made my comments and

397

00:21:48,690 --> 00:21:42,309

stood my ground on uncertain certain

398

00:21:52,919 --> 00:21:48,700

things like 9/11 or Sandy Hook or mass

399

00:21:55,320 --> 00:21:52,929

shootings or or or or you know there's

400

00:22:00,299 --> 00:21:55,330

plenty of things out there that I just

401
00:22:04,440 --> 00:22:00,309
back up and go no you know no no no

402
00:22:04,920 --> 00:22:04,450
there are enough conspiracies out there

403
00:22:11,940 --> 00:22:04,930
that

404
00:22:14,370 --> 00:22:11,950
and one of those things because I didn't

405
00:22:18,120 --> 00:22:14,380
jump on the Flat Earth bandwagon look

406
00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:18,130
the little bandwagon that they had it's

407
00:22:25,680 --> 00:22:22,240
actually very very simple for those out

408
00:22:31,980 --> 00:22:25,690
there and with this show most most

409
00:22:35,700 --> 00:22:31,990
thought that flat earth right earth was

410
00:22:36,300 --> 00:22:35,710
history flat earth space right the big

411
00:22:38,760 --> 00:22:36,310
lie

412
00:22:40,800 --> 00:22:38,770
going back centuries and and all of this

413
00:22:49,650 --> 00:22:40,810

at that that's the perfect thing for me

414

00:22:53,070 --> 00:22:49,660

to go all in on and there was I if there

415

00:22:56,420 --> 00:22:53,080

was one thing I mean just one thing just

416

00:23:00,660 --> 00:22:56,430

one one thing that the flat earthers

417

00:23:06,360 --> 00:23:00,670

could could prove I mean out-and-out

418

00:23:09,030 --> 00:23:06,370

prove then you know could but but there

419

00:23:11,550 --> 00:23:09,040

isn't there isn't even one thing it's

420

00:23:14,040 --> 00:23:11,560

not about oh you can see a city off in

421

00:23:16,050 --> 00:23:14,050

the distance look you know it's there

422

00:23:20,520 --> 00:23:16,060

it's supposed to be on the other stop

423

00:23:22,020 --> 00:23:20,530

just stop it's not scientific it's

424

00:23:24,320 --> 00:23:22,030

nothing okay

425

00:23:29,160 --> 00:23:24,330

that's nothing but anyway not to not to

426

00:23:34,200 --> 00:23:29,170

dwell on this but then there is the the

427

00:23:36,030 --> 00:23:34,210

truth or movement and how they in in

428

00:23:39,060 --> 00:23:36,040

this documentary start to talk about the

429

00:23:40,800 --> 00:23:39,070

truth or movement and there was a couple

430

00:23:43,860 --> 00:23:40,810

of moments where you know I think they

431

00:23:46,260 --> 00:23:43,870

had a psychiatrist on from UCLA or

432

00:23:48,420 --> 00:23:46,270

something where they said look you know

433

00:23:51,030 --> 00:23:48,430

the truth or movement and this is where

434

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:51,040

I get angry and it's the flat earthers

435

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:53,440

fault and and in some cases the truth or

436

00:23:58,560 --> 00:23:56,320

movements fault is that you take

437

00:24:03,930 --> 00:23:58,570

somebody that's already on the fringe of

438

00:24:05,790 --> 00:24:03,940

society right and then you just force

439

00:24:07,440 --> 00:24:05,800

them to go all in on something like

440

00:24:11,000 --> 00:24:07,450

flatter if there's something else and

441

00:24:14,580 --> 00:24:11,010

the next thing you know they're out

442

00:24:15,960 --> 00:24:14,590

they're out they lose their friends and

443

00:24:18,220 --> 00:24:15,970

their family and everything else for the

444

00:24:21,930 --> 00:24:18,230

belief in what you know and what

445

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:21,940

where what is it that you gain in in

446

00:24:27,700 --> 00:24:24,559

convincing somebody about Flat Earth

447

00:24:30,600 --> 00:24:27,710

when everybody knows in the flatter of

448

00:24:34,810 --> 00:24:30,610

community that the earth isn't flat

449

00:24:37,140 --> 00:24:34,820

everybody knows everybody in every flat

450

00:24:41,380 --> 00:24:37,150

earther knows that the earth is not flat

451
00:24:43,330 --> 00:24:41,390
the reason why the flat earthers and the

452
00:24:46,810 --> 00:24:43,340
dedicated ones and that includes mark

453
00:24:50,220 --> 00:24:46,820
Sargent anybody else out there that talk

454
00:24:53,860 --> 00:24:50,230
about it is all they are trying to do is

455
00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,870
debate that's it and you know how it is

456
00:24:58,330 --> 00:24:55,760
when you debate okay you've got this

457
00:25:00,880 --> 00:24:58,340
side you've got this side you flip a

458
00:25:02,500 --> 00:25:00,890
coin okay boom okay you got this subject

459
00:25:04,600 --> 00:25:02,510
you got this subject and you see who

460
00:25:06,340 --> 00:25:04,610
wins and that's all that's going on here

461
00:25:10,930 --> 00:25:06,350
with the Flat Earth because we all know

462
00:25:14,020 --> 00:25:10,940
that it's round right he but mark also

463
00:25:16,060 --> 00:25:14,030

says in the film that the flat earthers

464

00:25:17,890 --> 00:25:16,070

have blown past scientists they've

465

00:25:20,620 --> 00:25:17,900

proven everybody in government and well

466

00:25:23,440 --> 00:25:20,630

anything that ever was literally I think

467

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,450

this is how he says it and that the

468

00:25:28,000 --> 00:25:25,760

movement is huge and then they go around

469

00:25:29,380 --> 00:25:28,010

and they show the meetups and they have

470

00:25:31,330 --> 00:25:29,390

this room for this Meetup

471

00:25:33,940 --> 00:25:31,340

it's like 10 people sitting there with

472

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:33,950

with 50 empty chairs and then they have

473

00:25:38,740 --> 00:25:36,320

their Flat Earth conference again I'm

474

00:25:41,289 --> 00:25:38,750

not complaining here what I'm saying is

475

00:25:43,720 --> 00:25:41,299

if you are going to certain things

476
00:25:45,820 --> 00:25:43,730
because the conference was was small it

477
00:25:47,169 --> 00:25:45,830
was tiny if you're gonna talk about the

478
00:25:48,669 --> 00:25:47,179
big Flat Earth conference we're all

479
00:25:50,799 --> 00:25:48,679
gonna go and that's the end of the film

480
00:25:52,030 --> 00:25:50,809
that's the climate if that's what you're

481
00:25:53,770 --> 00:25:52,040
gonna do you're gonna put that in this

482
00:25:56,260 --> 00:25:53,780
documentary you need to make sure that

483
00:25:58,450 --> 00:25:56,270
there are thousands and thousands of

484
00:26:02,500 --> 00:25:58,460
people there this groundswell of a

485
00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:02,510
movement that dozens of people and

486
00:26:06,640 --> 00:26:04,640
there's a big difference there you know

487
00:26:09,840 --> 00:26:06,650
and showing the empty meetups and then

488
00:26:12,010 --> 00:26:09,850

it kind of takes the air out of

489

00:26:16,510 --> 00:26:12,020

everything else that is stated in this

490

00:26:20,169 --> 00:26:16,520

video you know and I just I don't

491

00:26:27,549 --> 00:26:20,179

understand how how somebody gets bought

492

00:26:28,040 --> 00:26:27,559

into the belief of Flat Earth and this

493

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:28,050

is

494

00:26:32,510 --> 00:26:29,520

okay all right all right I'm trying to

495

00:26:34,280 --> 00:26:32,520

be kind here I don't think that the flat

496

00:26:36,260 --> 00:26:34,290

earthers themselves believe that the

497

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:36,270

earth is flat but when you turn around

498

00:26:42,350 --> 00:26:39,840

and you pick on somebody that is on the

499

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:42,360

fringe and they are sitting here this

500

00:26:47,960 --> 00:26:45,600

documentary talking about I've lost my

501
00:26:49,490 --> 00:26:47,970
family I lost my wife I lost my job my

502
00:26:53,540 --> 00:26:49,500
kids won't speak to me I don't have any

503
00:26:56,680 --> 00:26:53,550
friends anymore over Flat Earth you know

504
00:26:59,450 --> 00:26:56,690
and there needs to be a little bit of

505
00:27:02,150 --> 00:26:59,460
responsibility there I would think

506
00:27:05,660 --> 00:27:02,160
all right that's a dangerous zone it's

507
00:27:07,910 --> 00:27:05,670
another thing to discuss the UFO topic

508
00:27:08,510 --> 00:27:07,920
when we see strange things going on in

509
00:27:10,190 --> 00:27:08,520
the sky

510
00:27:12,550 --> 00:27:10,200
all right that's that's that's that's

511
00:27:15,320 --> 00:27:12,560
different and that's a tangible

512
00:27:17,840 --> 00:27:15,330
difference you know where science is

513
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:17,850

trying to make contact and we have fast

514

00:27:23,840 --> 00:27:20,960

radio bursts I was just talking about

515

00:27:25,400 --> 00:27:23,850

curiosity and trying to figure out

516

00:27:27,620 --> 00:27:25,410

what's going on on Mars that's that's

517

00:27:30,460 --> 00:27:27,630

what we are doing now we are searching

518

00:27:33,040 --> 00:27:30,470

for this and going for these answers

519

00:27:36,770 --> 00:27:33,050

with photo with the flat-earthers

520

00:27:40,460 --> 00:27:36,780

people men women have died and

521

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:40,470

sacrificed their lives for heresy and

522

00:27:46,160 --> 00:27:43,200

other things gone to prison burned at

523

00:27:49,960 --> 00:27:46,170

the stake heads chopped off to prove

524

00:27:55,160 --> 00:27:49,970

these things and and did so successfully

525

00:27:57,320 --> 00:27:55,170

that the year of his round it's really a

526

00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:57,330

strange thing all right all right

527

00:28:01,520 --> 00:28:00,000

why do i why do people do it so go and

528

00:28:04,670 --> 00:28:01,530

check out the documentary I think it's

529

00:28:07,960 --> 00:28:04,680

called it could be wrong under the curve

530

00:28:11,600 --> 00:28:07,970

I think that might be it under the curve

531

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:11,610

just look up this Google search that and

532

00:28:16,610 --> 00:28:12,960

you'll find it tonight

533

00:28:20,390 --> 00:28:16,620

it's Richard bleep and Dolan he is here

534

00:28:22,190 --> 00:28:20,400

and I am happy okay I'm gonna be right

535

00:28:25,780 --> 00:28:22,200

back after this short break with Richard

536

00:28:29,210 --> 00:28:25,790

Dolan and tomorrow it is David Icke

537

00:28:31,130 --> 00:28:29,220

Wednesday it is the Q Army within the

538

00:28:35,450 --> 00:28:31,140

matrix and Shady groove and then of

539

00:28:36,530 --> 00:28:35,460

course Thursday is our 1,000th show and

540

00:28:38,330 --> 00:28:36,540

I'll be right back after this short

541

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:38,340

break with our guest Richard Dolan stay

542

00:29:13,870 --> 00:29:10,210

[Music]

543

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:16,390

this is Nicole Church daughter of

544

00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:18,559

you-know-who and you're listening to

545

00:29:25,630 --> 00:29:20,960

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

546

00:29:30,990 --> 00:29:25,640

and the game-changer Network you're

547

00:29:38,370 --> 00:29:33,690

[Music]

548

00:29:47,919 --> 00:29:45,669

are a radio when you take the beams from

549

00:29:50,500 --> 00:29:47,929

Central America with dashes of

550

00:29:52,899 --> 00:29:50,510

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

551
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:52,909
roasted to the dark side of fade to

552
00:29:58,899 --> 00:29:55,760
black you create the ultimate brew of

553
00:30:02,649 --> 00:29:58,909
Fringe introducing the fade to black

554
00:30:05,260 --> 00:30:02,659
blend from River moon coffee yes River

555
00:30:08,260 --> 00:30:05,270
moons darkest customized roast was

556
00:30:11,289 --> 00:30:08,270
created for the love of fade to black

557
00:30:13,960 --> 00:30:11,299
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

558
00:30:17,529 --> 00:30:13,970
smoking the beans is in every sip of

559
00:30:20,529 --> 00:30:17,539
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

560
00:30:22,390 --> 00:30:20,539
coffee doc deep with distinct

561
00:30:25,570 --> 00:30:22,400
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

562
00:30:28,000 --> 00:30:25,580
like the bunker leaning further into the

563
00:30:31,270 --> 00:30:28,010

darkness of the roast is fade to black

564

00:30:32,919 --> 00:30:31,280

blend from river moon coffee just click

565

00:30:36,279 --> 00:30:32,929

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

566

00:30:41,549 --> 00:30:36,289

and use the promo code F to B blend for

567

00:30:43,810 --> 00:30:41,559

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

568

00:30:46,600 --> 00:30:43,820

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

569

00:30:49,180 --> 00:30:46,610

and you can get our podcast for just two

570

00:30:51,549 --> 00:30:49,190

dollars per month all you have to do is

571

00:30:55,090 --> 00:30:51,559

click on the podcast banner over at

572

00:30:56,590 --> 00:30:55,100

Jimmy Church radio.com hey folks guess

573

00:30:58,990 --> 00:30:56,600

what the number one phrase that life

574

00:31:02,770 --> 00:30:59,000

changed t receipts by email you ready

575

00:31:04,270 --> 00:31:02,780

we love this T we love this T time after

576

00:31:06,970 --> 00:31:04,280

time week after week

577

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:06,980

we love this T life change T gives you

578

00:31:10,899 --> 00:31:07,760

more energy

579

00:31:13,510 --> 00:31:10,909

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

580

00:31:15,310 --> 00:31:13,520

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

581

00:31:17,799 --> 00:31:15,320

go so if you want to be on your health

582

00:31:20,080 --> 00:31:17,809

game log on to get the tea calm and

583

00:31:22,600 --> 00:31:20,090

order life change super strength tea

584

00:31:25,120 --> 00:31:22,610

packages come in a one month supply and

585

00:31:26,200 --> 00:31:25,130

when you brew this stuff wait until you

586

00:31:26,820 --> 00:31:26,210

see the results

587

00:31:28,799 --> 00:31:26,830

our

588

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,809

we all about the results and with a lot

589

00:31:33,120 --> 00:31:31,360

of people's health struggling we can use

590

00:31:37,019 --> 00:31:33,130

a little bit of help doctors will tell

591

00:31:39,450 --> 00:31:37,029

you disease starts in the gut so log on

592

00:31:42,750 --> 00:31:39,460

to get the t-dot-com let's get the

593

00:31:47,220 --> 00:31:42,760

t-dot-com be our next email saying I

594

00:31:49,919 --> 00:31:47,230

love this tea I mean I love this tea get

595

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,929

the tea I get the t.com help in America

596

00:31:58,169 --> 00:31:51,760

one tea bag at a time

597

00:31:58,799 --> 00:31:58,179

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

598

00:32:04,169 --> 00:31:58,809

black

599

00:32:07,580 --> 00:32:04,179

is not your father's radio show on the

600

00:32:10,640 --> 00:32:07,590

game changer of radio network and K GRA

601
00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:10,650
the planet

602
00:32:14,290 --> 00:32:11,840
[Music]

603
00:32:16,960 --> 00:32:14,300
do you want to lose weight but have no

604
00:32:19,090 --> 00:32:16,970
idea where to begin the fast start diet

605
00:32:19,660 --> 00:32:19,100
a three-day weight loss plan is the

606
00:32:22,000 --> 00:32:19,670
answer

607
00:32:24,340 --> 00:32:22,010
three days of nutritionally balanced

608
00:32:27,250 --> 00:32:24,350
calorie restricted meals delivered right

609
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,260
to your door no shopping no measuring

610
00:32:32,170 --> 00:32:29,840
and no cooking everything is prepared

611
00:32:34,990 --> 00:32:32,180
for you and ready to eat at home or on

612
00:32:36,850 --> 00:32:35,000
the go the fast start diet has all the

613
00:32:38,170 --> 00:32:36,860

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

614

00:32:40,450 --> 00:32:38,180

without starving

615

00:32:41,860 --> 00:32:40,460

we've helped thousands of people who

616

00:32:44,410 --> 00:32:41,870

have struggled to reach their weight

617

00:32:46,780 --> 00:32:44,420

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

618

00:32:48,400 --> 00:32:46,790

with a fast start diet you'll lose

619

00:32:51,280 --> 00:32:48,410

weight and feel great

620

00:32:53,800 --> 00:32:51,290

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

621

00:32:56,680 --> 00:32:53,810

fast start diet calm and use promo code

622

00:32:59,380 --> 00:32:56,690

talk to get 10% off your first box and

623

00:33:01,600 --> 00:32:59,390

as a special bonus fast start will

624

00:33:03,940 --> 00:33:01,610

include their number one rated lipo 3

625

00:33:06,010 --> 00:33:03,950

appetite suppressant spray free with

626

00:33:08,680 --> 00:33:06,020

your order this is Jimmy Church and

627

00:33:32,480 --> 00:33:08,690

whatever your diet plans are do what I

628

00:33:32,490 --> 00:33:39,049

[Music]

629

00:33:44,610 --> 00:33:41,549

all right welcome back fade to black

630

00:33:46,580 --> 00:33:44,620

I am your host Jimmy Church tonight

631

00:33:51,720 --> 00:33:46,590

Richard Dolan is here

632

00:33:54,720 --> 00:33:51,730

that's right tomorrow is David Icke yeah

633

00:33:58,770 --> 00:33:54,730

David Icke tomorrow and then Wednesday

634

00:34:03,060 --> 00:33:58,780

night it is the Q Army within the matrix

635

00:34:05,580 --> 00:34:03,070

and Shady groove that's right we're

636

00:34:11,010 --> 00:34:05,590

gonna get our cue on Wednesday night

637

00:34:13,649 --> 00:34:11,020

Thursday is our 1,000th show big

638

00:34:15,690 --> 00:34:13,659

celebration going down Thursday nights

639

00:34:17,550 --> 00:34:15,700

and of course it's Fator night we'll

640

00:34:19,320 --> 00:34:17,560

have his few special guests rolling on

641

00:34:21,450 --> 00:34:19,330

through I don't have to worry about this

642

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,460

next gentleman uh Richard Dolan because

643

00:34:26,760 --> 00:34:23,679

he's on with us tonight

644

00:34:28,500 --> 00:34:26,770

but that'll be that'll be Thursday night

645

00:34:31,590 --> 00:34:28,510

then of course this weekend we are down

646

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:31,600

at the conscious life Expo Richard Dolan

647

00:34:34,740 --> 00:34:32,800

is one of the world's leading

648

00:34:36,540 --> 00:34:34,750

researchers and writers on the subject

649

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:36,550

of UFOs and believes that they

650

00:34:41,399 --> 00:34:38,560

constitute the greatest mystery of our

651
00:34:43,320 --> 00:34:41,409
time Richard completed his graduate work

652
00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:43,330
at the University of Rochester where he

653
00:34:47,700 --> 00:34:45,300
studied the US cold war strategy

654
00:34:50,129 --> 00:34:47,710
European history and international

655
00:34:52,560 --> 00:34:50,139
diplomacy but before that he has studied

656
00:34:54,690 --> 00:34:52,570
at Alfred University an Oxford

657
00:34:58,410 --> 00:34:54,700
University and had been a finalist for

658
00:35:00,360 --> 00:34:58,420
Rhodes Scholarship he is the author of

659
00:35:03,240 --> 00:35:00,370
UFOs in the national security state he

660
00:35:05,580 --> 00:35:03,250
co-authored that with Bryce is able ad

661
00:35:09,450 --> 00:35:05,590
after disclosure and his latest book is

662
00:35:11,580 --> 00:35:09,460
UFOs in the 21st century mine of course

663
00:35:14,990 --> 00:35:11,590

he is a radio show host as well with the

664

00:35:17,400 --> 00:35:15,000

Richard Dolan show right here on kgr a

665

00:35:19,620 --> 00:35:17,410

frequent guest with me over on coast to

666

00:35:22,200 --> 00:35:19,630

coast am he was just out with George a

667

00:35:24,030 --> 00:35:22,210

couple of nights ago and he's currently

668

00:35:26,100 --> 00:35:24,040

featured on several television series

669

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:26,110

and documentaries including ancient

670

00:35:31,170 --> 00:35:28,720

aliens in addition to his research

671

00:35:33,810 --> 00:35:31,180

Richards company Richard Dolan press

672

00:35:36,450 --> 00:35:33,820

actively publishes innovative books by

673

00:35:38,460 --> 00:35:36,460

authors from around the world tonight we

674

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:38,470

are going to discuss everything ET and

675

00:35:42,300 --> 00:35:40,720

UFO that is currently breaking news for

676

00:35:43,260 --> 00:35:42,310

our community I would like to welcome

677

00:35:45,900 --> 00:35:43,270

back to fade to black

678

00:35:48,480 --> 00:35:45,910

Richard bleep and Dolan Richard good

679

00:35:50,250 --> 00:35:48,490

evening how are you hi Jimmy good to be

680

00:35:50,940 --> 00:35:50,260

on here tonight yes it is good to be on

681

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:50,950

here tonight

682

00:35:56,880 --> 00:35:53,920

and okay Richard for this for this

683

00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:56,890

conversation to proceed you must answer

684

00:36:03,660 --> 00:36:01,839

three questions hmm okay I thought it

685

00:36:06,240 --> 00:36:03,670

was gonna be one question no doughnut

686

00:36:08,280 --> 00:36:06,250

read I'm giving you three inform exactly

687

00:36:14,700 --> 00:36:08,290

that I gotta catch you off guard okay

688

00:36:17,849 --> 00:36:14,710

first question what is your name my my

689

00:36:21,900 --> 00:36:17,859

full name my my name is Richard your

690

00:36:23,880 --> 00:36:21,910

name is correct okay that one next

691

00:36:28,589 --> 00:36:23,890

question I knew I could get that one

692

00:36:33,359 --> 00:36:28,599

what is your favorite what is your

693

00:36:35,150 --> 00:36:33,369

favorite color Jamie I'm 56 years old we

694

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,160

don't have favorite colors and it's aged

695

00:36:41,700 --> 00:36:37,680

this is not a thing

696

00:36:43,319 --> 00:36:41,710

third question yes we had agreed on a

697

00:36:48,270 --> 00:36:43,329

subject for tonight's show

698

00:36:51,780 --> 00:36:48,280

and today you changed your mind why we

699

00:36:55,230 --> 00:36:51,790

were going to talk about some the the a

700

00:36:57,450 --> 00:36:55,240

controversial subject in our field UFO

701
00:37:00,839 --> 00:36:57,460
always had this controversial subject

702
00:37:03,450 --> 00:37:00,849
there's always drama and in this case

703
00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:03,460
there's as many people know a bit of

704
00:37:10,530 --> 00:37:07,359
very sordid drama that has enveloped

705
00:37:11,760 --> 00:37:10,540
this field indirectly affected myself I

706
00:37:14,970 --> 00:37:11,770
suppose but I don't really consider

707
00:37:16,980 --> 00:37:14,980
myself at the center of this and you

708
00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,990
know I chatted with you over the last

709
00:37:20,910 --> 00:37:19,359
week or so about some of these

710
00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,920
developments I know you've talked about

711
00:37:25,559 --> 00:37:23,200
it indirectly you've been pretty pretty

712
00:37:27,870 --> 00:37:25,569
vague about it if I may say and I

713
00:37:29,309 --> 00:37:27,880

wondered how much we wanted to get into

714

00:37:34,680 --> 00:37:29,319

this and I really thought it would be a

715

00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:34,690

thing to do and here's what I feel it's

716

00:37:45,690 --> 00:37:42,400

such a it's such a bad low C D awful

717

00:37:48,480 --> 00:37:45,700

thing and I don't I don't want to throw

718

00:37:50,430 --> 00:37:48,490

myself into it like it could very well

719

00:37:53,760 --> 00:37:50,440

be the case that in the future this is

720

00:37:55,140 --> 00:37:53,770

something you and I discuss but I would

721

00:37:56,579 --> 00:37:55,150

just say look if people are really

722

00:37:59,059 --> 00:37:56,589

interested in finding out what the

723

00:38:00,990 --> 00:37:59,069

latest scandal is developing go to

724

00:38:02,819 --> 00:38:01,000

there's a number of sites out there

725

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,829

places I would say project Avalon

726

00:38:08,970 --> 00:38:04,480

website is probably the

727

00:38:10,109 --> 00:38:08,980

best for up-to-date analysis on some of

728

00:38:12,270 --> 00:38:10,119

the things that are going on in this

729

00:38:13,859 --> 00:38:12,280

field and if you know what I'm talking

730

00:38:15,240 --> 00:38:13,869

about then you know what I am talking

731

00:38:16,890 --> 00:38:15,250

about and if you don't know what I'm

732

00:38:21,720 --> 00:38:16,900

talking about will go to Avalon and

733

00:38:23,700 --> 00:38:21,730

you'll find out for right now I want to

734

00:38:25,410 --> 00:38:23,710

leave it at that yeah all of you know

735

00:38:28,500 --> 00:38:25,420

you know what I appreciate Avalon about

736

00:38:30,570 --> 00:38:28,510

there it's my biggest support group you

737

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,580

know those guys over there and gals they

738

00:38:34,500 --> 00:38:32,560

just they just love this show and so

739

00:38:37,080 --> 00:38:34,510

everybody they've been around for a long

740

00:38:39,000 --> 00:38:37,090

time and I will just say they have for

741

00:38:42,990 --> 00:38:39,010

years and years had many of the most

742

00:38:44,430 --> 00:38:43,000

intelligent insightful goodwill analysts

743

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:44,440

that are out there and people who I

744

00:38:50,760 --> 00:38:47,200

think genuinely care about the integrity

745

00:38:53,460 --> 00:38:50,770

of UFOs and everything related to the

746

00:38:56,430 --> 00:38:53,470

research in that field so and they're on

747

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:56,440

top of a lot of this and I I support

748

00:39:01,800 --> 00:38:58,720

what they do so for right now rather

749

00:39:03,390 --> 00:39:01,810

than honestly because one of the things

750

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,400

that I have tried I haven't always

751

00:39:08,010 --> 00:39:05,440

succeeded but I have tried to do in my

752

00:39:10,560 --> 00:39:08,020

years involved in the public realm is to

753

00:39:12,720 --> 00:39:10,570

avoid whether they or you know the

754

00:39:14,460 --> 00:39:12,730

old-fashioned flame wars from the early

755

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,470

internet or any of the other kinds of

756

00:39:19,290 --> 00:39:16,720

fight that are going on because the

757

00:39:21,120 --> 00:39:19,300

thing is they're very seductive at first

758

00:39:22,650 --> 00:39:21,130

when you want to get involved and sling

759

00:39:25,380 --> 00:39:22,660

it out with somebody but it's a it's a

760

00:39:27,330 --> 00:39:25,390

waste of time and it's almost always

761

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:27,340

demeaning to anyone who gets involved in

762

00:39:34,980 --> 00:39:30,160

it so until it becomes a necessary thing

763

00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:34,990

for me to speak about this I think I've

764

00:39:39,120 --> 00:39:37,210

really thought about this a lot and I've

765

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:39,130

decided at least for now I don't want to

766

00:39:42,300 --> 00:39:40,480

make a major statement about it and

767

00:39:44,730 --> 00:39:42,310

rather just let things play out and see

768

00:39:46,410 --> 00:39:44,740

where it happens more than there are

769

00:39:51,150 --> 00:39:46,420

more than enough people right now

770

00:39:53,970 --> 00:39:51,160

digging researching exposing and there

771

00:39:57,930 --> 00:39:53,980

is no question from the little that I

772

00:40:01,020 --> 00:39:57,940

know that there is much more that will

773

00:40:03,630 --> 00:40:01,030

be revealed and my attitude is let it

774

00:40:07,640 --> 00:40:03,640

all come out that's it okay all right

775

00:40:11,640 --> 00:40:07,650

well said Richard you know I remember

776

00:40:13,440 --> 00:40:11,650

this is this goes back many years with

777

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,450

you and I but when I started to

778

00:40:20,700 --> 00:40:15,520

introduce you at different conferences

779

00:40:23,820 --> 00:40:20,710

and I would always say that one of the

780

00:40:25,140 --> 00:40:23,830

things well I said it once and then I

781

00:40:28,680 --> 00:40:25,150

ended up saying it every time I've

782

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:28,690

introduced you that you represent this

783

00:40:37,350 --> 00:40:33,520

community in such a an honest pragmatic

784

00:40:39,690 --> 00:40:37,360

way that we should all be proud this

785

00:40:42,090 --> 00:40:39,700

crazy community of ours that we've got

786

00:40:45,150 --> 00:40:42,100

somebody like you standing out in front

787

00:40:47,400 --> 00:40:45,160

of all of us and and what you just said

788

00:40:50,820 --> 00:40:47,410

right there is about as as well-spoken

789

00:40:53,160 --> 00:40:50,830

as it can be so I thank you for that and

790

00:40:55,320 --> 00:40:53,170

let's move on all right yeah let's move

791

00:40:57,690 --> 00:40:55,330

on if we need to we'll come back to it

792

00:41:00,330 --> 00:40:57,700

yeah yeah there you go there you go now

793

00:41:01,620 --> 00:41:00,340

there's so much to discuss tonight and

794

00:41:06,180 --> 00:41:01,630

now we had nothing else to talk about

795

00:41:07,980 --> 00:41:06,190

yeah you know what moving on thank you

796

00:41:16,260 --> 00:41:07,990

thank you for being here tonight Richard

797

00:41:22,050 --> 00:41:16,270

and give my best to Tracy that's hey

798

00:41:25,680 --> 00:41:22,060

Tracy the the truth or movement right

799

00:41:28,740 --> 00:41:25,690

the conspiracy movement out there in my

800

00:41:31,950 --> 00:41:28,750

little opening rant tonight one of the

801
00:41:35,340 --> 00:41:31,960
thick mist Oh unison okay well you know

802
00:41:37,080 --> 00:41:35,350
in a nutshell it's this it seems that if

803
00:41:38,340 --> 00:41:37,090
you are going to be part of the truth or

804
00:41:40,590 --> 00:41:38,350
movement or you're gonna be part of the

805
00:41:43,620 --> 00:41:40,600
conspiracy movement and you are either

806
00:41:46,740 --> 00:41:43,630
all in or not that you are not entitled

807
00:41:48,780 --> 00:41:46,750
to not believe in every single

808
00:41:53,250 --> 00:41:48,790
conspiracy that comes down the pike and

809
00:41:55,650 --> 00:41:53,260
if you if you dare you know not you know

810
00:41:57,210 --> 00:41:55,660
just jump on every single thing that

811
00:41:58,859 --> 00:41:57,220
comes down the road and every single

812
00:42:00,270 --> 00:41:58,869
breaking is and everything is a false

813
00:42:03,000 --> 00:42:00,280

flag and everything is this and

814

00:42:04,830 --> 00:42:03,010

everything you know if you don't you're

815

00:42:07,050 --> 00:42:04,840

like banished right and and you get

816

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:07,060

criticized for it and I don't get it and

817

00:42:13,260 --> 00:42:10,960

one of the one of the problems that I

818

00:42:16,050 --> 00:42:13,270

have with that is that we're already

819

00:42:17,849 --> 00:42:16,060

dealing with some pretty fantastical

820

00:42:18,840 --> 00:42:17,859

subjects that we're trying to get the

821

00:42:21,180 --> 00:42:18,850

rest of the world

822

00:42:23,490 --> 00:42:21,190

up their eyes too and then you bring in

823

00:42:25,770 --> 00:42:23,500

some of this other stuff and I think

824

00:42:29,220 --> 00:42:25,780

it's proper to put your foot down and go

825

00:42:31,860 --> 00:42:29,230

no well why I agree with this what what

826

00:42:35,820 --> 00:42:31,870

we don't need what we absolutely never

827

00:42:38,160 --> 00:42:35,830

need are zealots in this field all right

828

00:42:40,070 --> 00:42:38,170

so what we it's actually the worst thing

829

00:42:43,140 --> 00:42:40,080

for us because as you just were saying

830

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,150

the things that we are studying are on

831

00:42:48,420 --> 00:42:45,280

the fringe both both politically and

832

00:42:50,340 --> 00:42:48,430

scientifically and psychologically for

833

00:42:51,930 --> 00:42:50,350

that matter these are not these are not

834

00:42:53,760 --> 00:42:51,940

ordinary things that we're looking into

835

00:42:56,030 --> 00:42:53,770

the UFO subject and everything connected

836

00:42:58,740 --> 00:42:56,040

with it the presence of other

837

00:43:02,610 --> 00:42:58,750

intelligences intelligent beings that

838

00:43:04,680 --> 00:43:02,620

are not from our civilization that's as

839

00:43:07,230 --> 00:43:04,690

out there as it gets and so what it

840

00:43:10,560 --> 00:43:07,240

requires is not the mindset of a zealot

841

00:43:12,600 --> 00:43:10,570

not the mindset of someone who is you

842

00:43:14,820 --> 00:43:12,610

know ready to banish or shun or a gang

843

00:43:18,060 --> 00:43:14,830

stalk or intimidate those they disagree

844

00:43:24,360 --> 00:43:18,070

with that's the last thing we need what

845

00:43:26,700 --> 00:43:24,370

we require is actually calm ability to

846

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:26,710

look at all different possibilities and

847

00:43:31,920 --> 00:43:29,920

and with whole judgments for as long as

848

00:43:36,450 --> 00:43:31,930

we can because this is a complicated

849

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:36,460

subject it's not simple so i l've always

850

00:43:42,540 --> 00:43:39,760

I fear zealots and I think that the

851
00:43:47,160 --> 00:43:42,550
imposition and any any people come into

852
00:43:49,260 --> 00:43:47,170
this field and act as though they've got

853
00:43:50,670 --> 00:43:49,270
every single thing figured out like

854
00:43:52,020 --> 00:43:50,680
those are the most dangerous people

855
00:43:54,330 --> 00:43:52,030
because they don't have it all figured

856
00:43:56,970 --> 00:43:54,340
out none of us do yeah yeah and I'm

857
00:43:59,580 --> 00:43:56,980
going I'm not necessarily going in that

858
00:44:03,510 --> 00:43:59,590
direction but although I agree with you

859
00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:03,520
of course but I'm referring to more

860
00:44:14,010 --> 00:44:09,520
direct things like that if you know

861
00:44:17,310 --> 00:44:14,020
Sandy Hook or 9/11 or or the Apollo moon

862
00:44:19,830 --> 00:44:17,320
missions or the hoax or two to

863
00:44:22,200 --> 00:44:19,840

black-budget programs to the Kennedy

864

00:44:25,620 --> 00:44:22,210

assassination and you can just you know

865

00:44:28,020 --> 00:44:25,630

a long list of things that to be a

866

00:44:30,380 --> 00:44:28,030

member of this community you have to put

867

00:44:33,940 --> 00:44:30,390

a check mark by all of them and I

868

00:44:37,340 --> 00:44:33,950

why is it that some people literally

869

00:44:40,250 --> 00:44:37,350

believe in every single conspiracy that

870

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,260

comes along like Flat Earth out throw

871

00:44:44,780 --> 00:44:42,000

Flat Earth in there for if there's

872

00:44:46,780 --> 00:44:44,790

another perfect example yeah in in my

873

00:44:50,540 --> 00:44:46,790

office in our room here we've got a

874

00:44:52,580 --> 00:44:50,550

merkin der makanda Mercator projection

875

00:44:54,920 --> 00:44:52,590

of the earth it was called Mercator

876

00:44:57,950 --> 00:44:54,930

Mercator projection and it's

877

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,960

artistically done and when I do

878

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,000

livestream people can see it behind me

879

00:45:04,670 --> 00:45:02,640

and Tracy and I will tell you there's

880

00:45:06,260 --> 00:45:04,680

always people to say ah Dolan must

881

00:45:10,820 --> 00:45:06,270

believe in the flat earth there's a flat

882

00:45:12,560 --> 00:45:10,830

earth projection there out there I guess

883

00:45:16,310 --> 00:45:12,570

what I would say to answer your question

884

00:45:18,860 --> 00:45:16,320

is the it's very easy like once you

885

00:45:20,960 --> 00:45:18,870

realize that some one very very big

886

00:45:24,860 --> 00:45:20,970

thing that you grew up believing in is

887

00:45:26,420 --> 00:45:24,870

is untrue or a lie like UFOs don't don't

888

00:45:29,690 --> 00:45:26,430

exist and then you realize oh wow they

889

00:45:33,880 --> 00:45:29,700

actually do exist or you get into the

890

00:45:37,130 --> 00:45:33,890

truth of other types of conspiratorial

891

00:45:38,420 --> 00:45:37,140

events which there are conspiracies

892

00:45:41,180 --> 00:45:38,430

that's actually the nature of

893

00:45:43,160 --> 00:45:41,190

organizational behavior or organizations

894

00:45:45,260 --> 00:45:43,170

are hierarchical they're competitive

895

00:45:47,390 --> 00:45:45,270

they compete with other organizations in

896

00:45:49,160 --> 00:45:47,400

order to get over on those other

897

00:45:51,700 --> 00:45:49,170

organizations they will act in ways that

898

00:45:55,360 --> 00:45:51,710

are secretive that is by its very nature

899

00:45:57,680 --> 00:45:55,370

secrecy and conspiracy are an inherent

900

00:45:59,450 --> 00:45:57,690

element of organizational behavior but

901
00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:59,460
and so when you start realizing that

902
00:46:02,750 --> 00:46:00,960
there are different conspiracies you

903
00:46:06,170 --> 00:46:02,760
some people will become disillusioned

904
00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,180
and sometimes the problem is when you

905
00:46:09,500 --> 00:46:07,680
realize one thing is wrong and another

906
00:46:11,810 --> 00:46:09,510
thing is wrong that you grow up with you

907
00:46:13,730 --> 00:46:11,820
you tend some people might throw

908
00:46:18,220 --> 00:46:13,740
everything out and say it's all a lie

909
00:46:20,600 --> 00:46:18,230
but the thing is for every single bit of

910
00:46:23,810 --> 00:46:20,610
you know element where we challenge

911
00:46:25,760 --> 00:46:23,820
official narratives I would just argue

912
00:46:28,730 --> 00:46:25,770
we need to be evidence-based at all

913
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,740

times always evidence-based so I'm

914

00:46:32,600 --> 00:46:30,480

always wanting to ask like why does

915

00:46:34,010 --> 00:46:32,610

someone believe what they believe it's

916

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:34,020

it's fine to believe something different

917

00:46:38,840 --> 00:46:37,440

we all have different opinions on things

918

00:46:41,600 --> 00:46:38,850

but the question is what are those

919

00:46:45,570 --> 00:46:41,610

opinions based on and it's incumbent

920

00:46:47,730 --> 00:46:45,580

upon someone who's challenged

921

00:46:49,860 --> 00:46:47,740

what the rest of the world believes to

922

00:46:52,320 --> 00:46:49,870

tell them why they believe otherwise and

923

00:46:54,120 --> 00:46:52,330

you and you can't just say trust me this

924

00:46:56,880 --> 00:46:54,130

is my secret inside information

925

00:46:59,970 --> 00:46:56,890

no that's a fail you've got to be able

926
00:47:01,650 --> 00:46:59,980
to present a case to other people who

927
00:47:04,350 --> 00:47:01,660
are skeptical of what you have to say

928
00:47:06,570 --> 00:47:04,360
and if you can't do it then get out of

929
00:47:08,700 --> 00:47:06,580
the way no you don't waste anyone's time

930
00:47:11,880 --> 00:47:08,710
like provide evidence

931
00:47:14,420 --> 00:47:11,890
well usually simple you studied cold war

932
00:47:18,660 --> 00:47:14,430
strategy world history European history

933
00:47:21,410 --> 00:47:18,670
politics this is this is part of what

934
00:47:25,170 --> 00:47:21,420
makes you you know Richard Dolan I

935
00:47:27,810 --> 00:47:25,180
equate things to like the TV series

936
00:47:28,230 --> 00:47:27,820
house of cards right with with Kevin

937
00:47:32,880 --> 00:47:28,240
Spacey

938
00:47:37,230 --> 00:47:32,890

yeah and as twisted as that was and and

939

00:47:40,320 --> 00:47:37,240

it got dark and it got twisted I would

940

00:47:46,170 --> 00:47:40,330

venture to say it wasn't twisted enough

941

00:47:49,920 --> 00:47:46,180

right exactly and and and so if if it

942

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:49,930

was ever revealed about that can the

943

00:47:56,610 --> 00:47:54,160

day-to-day conspiratorial operations of

944

00:48:00,330 --> 00:47:56,620

Washington DC and the Pentagon in the

945

00:48:02,430 --> 00:48:00,340

CIA and the NSA what would society do

946

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:02,440

would they physically get ill and throw

947

00:48:09,000 --> 00:48:06,400

up and puke or would they go ah well

948

00:48:10,680 --> 00:48:09,010

whatever you know that's that's the

949

00:48:12,900 --> 00:48:10,690

danger that one answer to that I think

950

00:48:14,520 --> 00:48:12,910

some people would be very upset once

951

00:48:16,320 --> 00:48:14,530

things are out in the open it's almost

952

00:48:19,470 --> 00:48:16,330

like the Emperor's New Clothes analogy

953

00:48:22,320 --> 00:48:19,480

like I think a lot of people know that

954

00:48:23,490 --> 00:48:22,330

there's something very very very bad if

955

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:23,500

everything that's going on in Washington

956

00:48:30,570 --> 00:48:26,880

they kind of know but it's not

957

00:48:33,540 --> 00:48:30,580

necessarily openly confirmed in all of

958

00:48:36,000 --> 00:48:33,550

the depths of what is happening so if if

959

00:48:37,860 --> 00:48:36,010

all of that were to come out in other

960

00:48:40,140 --> 00:48:37,870

words you know we're not Luke Skywalker

961

00:48:42,270 --> 00:48:40,150

we are Darth Vader essentially what if

962

00:48:44,730 --> 00:48:42,280

that were to fully come out the way that

963

00:48:47,550 --> 00:48:44,740

I believe it is yes that would be a very

964

00:48:48,900 --> 00:48:47,560

big problem for some people others you

965

00:48:50,310 --> 00:48:48,910

know there's a lot of jaded people out

966

00:48:52,620 --> 00:48:50,320

there already so I don't I don't know

967

00:48:54,210 --> 00:48:52,630

how it would break down but definitely

968

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:54,220

there would be some shock to some people

969

00:48:59,880 --> 00:48:56,480

yeah I totally agree with that and

970

00:49:04,030 --> 00:48:59,890

there we have been so desensitized with

971

00:49:06,010 --> 00:49:04,040

different movies about the CIA or Jason

972

00:49:08,740 --> 00:49:06,020

Bourne or different political thing you

973

00:49:11,260 --> 00:49:08,750

know and presidents fallen and replace

974

00:49:12,850 --> 00:49:11,270

or assassin how you know we it is gone

975

00:49:15,730 --> 00:49:12,860

on and gone on for so long that just

976

00:49:17,740 --> 00:49:15,740

maybe we know that that kind of stuff is

977

00:49:20,020 --> 00:49:17,750

going on in and though it wouldn't be so

978

00:49:23,200 --> 00:49:20,030

much of a shock to the system but it's

979

00:49:25,480 --> 00:49:23,210

certainly conspiracy based and it's what

980

00:49:27,340 --> 00:49:25,490

some of us out here have been on about

981

00:49:30,340 --> 00:49:27,350

you've been talking about false flags

982

00:49:34,210 --> 00:49:30,350

for a very very very long time and false

983

00:49:36,340 --> 00:49:34,220

flags are it's a method of operation

984

00:49:38,650 --> 00:49:36,350

it's nothing different than that it's

985

00:49:41,020 --> 00:49:38,660

just what they do I wouldn't doubt if

986

00:49:45,220 --> 00:49:41,030

there's a false Flags 101 preparatory

987

00:49:48,400 --> 00:49:45,230

course in the defense in the defense

988

00:49:50,680 --> 00:49:48,410

school actually just learning about this

989

00:49:52,810 --> 00:49:50,690

not even a week or two ago but the

990

00:49:54,540 --> 00:49:52,820

United States actually holds what you

991

00:49:57,250 --> 00:49:54,550

can call false flag classes

992

00:50:00,250 --> 00:49:57,260

internationally they are training young

993

00:50:01,840 --> 00:50:00,260

idealistic fanatical revolutionaries in

994

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,850

in nations around the world and they're

995

00:50:05,920 --> 00:50:03,680

teaching them how to disrupt societies

996

00:50:07,780 --> 00:50:05,930

so this is something you know basically

997

00:50:10,930 --> 00:50:07,790

had a stage what was once called a color

998

00:50:14,200 --> 00:50:10,940

revolution back in the early 21st

999

00:50:18,730 --> 00:50:14,210

century certain Eastern European nations

1000

00:50:21,370 --> 00:50:18,740

Kyrgyzstan Ukraine had what were billed

1001
00:50:23,260 --> 00:50:21,380
as peaceful revolutions against you know

1002
00:50:24,550 --> 00:50:23,270
corrupted despotic powers this is what

1003
00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:24,560
the US is trying to do right now in

1004
00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:26,720
Venezuela that's right that's right and

1005
00:50:33,130 --> 00:50:29,680
you know you you bring in literally a

1006
00:50:34,600 --> 00:50:33,140
puppet that was trained by your people

1007
00:50:36,520 --> 00:50:34,610
and that's the case right now the guy

1008
00:50:39,520 --> 00:50:36,530
dough in Venezuela but it's happening

1009
00:50:43,690 --> 00:50:39,530
and it's happened in other nations and

1010
00:50:46,210 --> 00:50:43,700
what the u.s. u.s. money does through

1011
00:50:48,190 --> 00:50:46,220
the u.s. National Endowment for

1012
00:50:50,560 --> 00:50:48,200
democracy anyd which was founded in the

1013
00:50:52,660 --> 00:50:50,570

1980s and they basically took over the

1014

00:50:54,940 --> 00:50:52,670

job what the CIA used to do which is

1015

00:50:58,210 --> 00:50:54,950

regime change but they they're smarter

1016

00:51:00,960 --> 00:50:58,220

about it so they because everything's

1017

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,970

done through now cut outs they'll fund

1018

00:51:04,510 --> 00:51:03,040

international nongovernmental

1019

00:51:06,370 --> 00:51:04,520

organizations and all these different

1020

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,380

countries and throw huge amounts of

1021

00:51:10,210 --> 00:51:08,720

money there to disrupt the society to

1022

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,220

create leadership and that's

1023

00:51:15,040 --> 00:51:12,800

and get the foot soldiers and to create

1024

00:51:17,530 --> 00:51:15,050

the the platforms and the banners and

1025

00:51:19,900 --> 00:51:17,540

the signage and the social media and all

1026
00:51:22,240 --> 00:51:19,910
that you create something out of nothing

1027
00:51:25,060 --> 00:51:22,250
essentially or you find an issue that is

1028
00:51:27,390 --> 00:51:25,070
a legitimate issue but you just work it

1029
00:51:29,590 --> 00:51:27,400
and work it and work it and work it and

1030
00:51:31,630 --> 00:51:29,600
next thing you know you got a revolution

1031
00:51:34,240 --> 00:51:31,640
on your hands and a pro-western

1032
00:51:36,340 --> 00:51:34,250
government is installed and the IMF is

1033
00:51:38,430 --> 00:51:36,350
happy so that's that's what the u.s. is

1034
00:51:41,890 --> 00:51:38,440
master at and they actually do have

1035
00:51:43,960 --> 00:51:41,900
classes actual literal sit-down aniseed

1036
00:51:48,100 --> 00:51:43,970
classes where someone's instructing on

1037
00:51:50,290 --> 00:51:48,110
how you do this down when I was living

1038
00:51:52,450 --> 00:51:50,300

in Panama on the Canal Zone right at

1039

00:51:54,730 --> 00:51:52,460

Fort Clayton and you can look this up

1040

00:51:58,300 --> 00:51:54,740

everybody don't don't take my word for

1041

00:52:00,430 --> 00:51:58,310

it at Fort Clayton there's I don't know

1042

00:52:02,410 --> 00:52:00,440

how many army and military bases marine

1043

00:52:03,820 --> 00:52:02,420

and Naval Air Force I don't know how

1044

00:52:06,880 --> 00:52:03,830

many were down there but I'm gonna say

1045

00:52:08,530 --> 00:52:06,890

thirty right and Panama that might be a

1046

00:52:10,600 --> 00:52:08,540

pretty good number but anyway for

1047

00:52:12,310 --> 00:52:10,610

Clayton was one of the big ones and when

1048

00:52:14,050 --> 00:52:12,320

you first pulled in the gates at for

1049

00:52:18,640 --> 00:52:14,060

Clayton they have this College there

1050

00:52:20,380 --> 00:52:18,650

with all these national flags out in

1051

00:52:23,860 --> 00:52:20,390

front right it's very you know it's very

1052

00:52:27,250 --> 00:52:23,870

regal and and I asked somebody one day I

1053

00:52:31,150 --> 00:52:27,260

said so what is that and this was the

1054

00:52:32,820 --> 00:52:31,160

answer and by the way at any time this

1055

00:52:36,280 --> 00:52:32,830

particular place came up in discussion

1056

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,290

the same things were said about it which

1057

00:52:41,680 --> 00:52:38,960

is this that is the school of the

1058

00:52:44,350 --> 00:52:41,690

Americas oh yeah oh really what is that

1059

00:52:46,660 --> 00:52:44,360

that is where every dictator and

1060

00:52:49,720 --> 00:52:46,670

military leader in Central and South

1061

00:52:52,600 --> 00:52:49,730

America goes to school we train them and

1062

00:52:54,880 --> 00:52:52,610

then they go and run a country that's

1063

00:52:58,030 --> 00:52:54,890

like what they head up to a Fort Benning

1064

00:52:59,770 --> 00:52:58,040

Georgia for additional training now the

1065

00:53:01,180 --> 00:52:59,780

most famous alums of people of the

1066

00:53:03,070 --> 00:53:01,190

Americas that's right that's where they

1067

00:53:05,560 --> 00:53:03,080

have it now they closed it down in

1068

00:53:07,330 --> 00:53:05,570

Panama oh so they moved it to the United

1069

00:53:11,620 --> 00:53:07,340

States the School of the Americas but I

1070

00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:11,630

was right there and so I would look at

1071

00:53:15,010 --> 00:53:13,040

it and every time that I brought it up

1072

00:53:18,130 --> 00:53:15,020

either with somebody in the military or

1073

00:53:21,000 --> 00:53:18,140

or whatever my parents or friends other

1074

00:53:22,859 --> 00:53:21,010

friends whose parents were teaching the

1075

00:53:25,560 --> 00:53:22,869

right it's all of you know millet the

1076

00:53:27,060 --> 00:53:25,570

Canal Zone it was the same thing that's

1077

00:53:34,380 --> 00:53:27,070

where we that's where we trained the

1078

00:53:36,900 --> 00:53:34,390

dictators man this is an old old story

1079

00:53:39,540 --> 00:53:36,910

and it goes so far back in American

1080

00:53:41,400 --> 00:53:39,550

history and it's not even the purpose of

1081

00:53:43,170 --> 00:53:41,410

me talking about this with you isn't to

1082

00:53:45,359 --> 00:53:43,180

trash the United States I mean it's just

1083

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:45,369

it is what it is right but but by

1084

00:53:51,840 --> 00:53:48,400

avoiding these truths we're not helping

1085

00:53:53,880 --> 00:53:51,850

ourselves by pretending you collect with

1086

00:53:55,650 --> 00:53:53,890

all of this nonsense and it is nonsense

1087

00:53:57,000 --> 00:53:55,660

about Russian meddling in our elections

1088

00:53:58,800 --> 00:53:57,010

I mean we've been hearing about this for

1089

00:54:00,750 --> 00:53:58,810

two years the thing that's really the

1090

00:54:02,550 --> 00:54:00,760

funniest about it is all the Pearl

1091

00:54:03,210 --> 00:54:02,560

clutching all the media people saying oh

1092

00:54:04,859 --> 00:54:03,220

my goodness

1093

00:54:06,750 --> 00:54:04,869

they're meddling in our election when

1094

00:54:09,450 --> 00:54:06,760

the United States that's what America

1095

00:54:11,130 --> 00:54:09,460

does has always done always will do as

1096

00:54:13,740 --> 00:54:11,140

long as it has the power to do it

1097

00:54:17,010 --> 00:54:13,750

America there's none better there are no

1098

00:54:19,020 --> 00:54:17,020

nations that can even remotely compete

1099

00:54:21,690 --> 00:54:19,030

with America's ability to meddle in

1100

00:54:23,940 --> 00:54:21,700

other nations electoral process and in

1101
00:54:26,910 --> 00:54:23,950
their quote unquote democracy like

1102
00:54:27,900 --> 00:54:26,920
that's what America does and whether

1103
00:54:32,460 --> 00:54:27,910
it's through School of the Americas

1104
00:54:35,160 --> 00:54:32,470
training dictators to engage in Coos and

1105
00:54:36,750 --> 00:54:35,170
repress their populations or now through

1106
00:54:38,580 --> 00:54:36,760
the National Endowment of democracy in

1107
00:54:40,920 --> 00:54:38,590
US aid and all of these State Department

1108
00:54:43,140 --> 00:54:40,930
cutout organizations that throw money

1109
00:54:46,349 --> 00:54:43,150
billions of dollars into foreign nations

1110
00:54:49,530 --> 00:54:46,359
to destabilize I mean what the United

1111
00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:49,540
States did to nations like Libya will

1112
00:54:56,280 --> 00:54:53,440
forever I know a great great black stain

1113
00:54:58,440 --> 00:54:56,290

on American history and people really

1114

00:54:59,760 --> 00:54:58,450

need to understand the true history of

1115

00:55:01,530 --> 00:54:59,770

what happened what went down there and

1116

00:55:04,320 --> 00:55:01,540

ditto with Syria and these are things

1117

00:55:07,320 --> 00:55:04,330

that you know the sick of fant ik US

1118

00:55:09,210 --> 00:55:07,330

media which is totally owned by the

1119

00:55:10,890 --> 00:55:09,220

major corporate interests that are in

1120

00:55:13,080 --> 00:55:10,900

bed with the intelligence community they

1121

00:55:16,770 --> 00:55:13,090

will never ever speak honestly about

1122

00:55:19,140 --> 00:55:16,780

this and so for this reason you know

1123

00:55:23,520 --> 00:55:19,150

whether you're from a fox land or MSNBC

1124

00:55:25,859 --> 00:55:23,530

land or CNN or whatever there are some

1125

00:55:28,260 --> 00:55:25,869

variations in there yeah it's true but

1126
00:55:30,300 --> 00:55:28,270
by and large all of these are corporate

1127
00:55:32,430 --> 00:55:30,310
established in bed with intelligence

1128
00:55:33,810 --> 00:55:32,440
organization type propaganda

1129
00:55:34,289 --> 00:55:33,820
organizations that's all they are they

1130
00:55:35,759 --> 00:55:34,299
just don't

1131
00:55:38,910 --> 00:55:35,769
began and it's no different by the way

1132
00:55:42,719 --> 00:55:38,920
with BBC RT yeah yeah

1133
00:55:44,459 --> 00:55:42,729
Russia today home Han it's unbelievable

1134
00:55:45,779 --> 00:55:44,469
yeah well with RT I'm gonna just say

1135
00:55:47,099 --> 00:55:45,789
this right now I'm gonna defend them

1136
00:55:49,949 --> 00:55:47,109
because I at least don't feel my

1137
00:55:52,140 --> 00:55:49,959
intelligence insulted when I read RT and

1138
00:55:55,499 --> 00:55:52,150

I'm gonna say this because right now CNN

1139

00:55:59,179 --> 00:55:55,509

just called out RT and had Facebook

1140

00:56:01,079 --> 00:55:59,189

basically sycophantic Li ban

1141

00:56:02,969 --> 00:56:01,089

associations on Facebook that were

1142

00:56:04,859 --> 00:56:02,979

supposedly funded by the Russian

1143

00:56:06,239 --> 00:56:04,869

government and you know they don't

1144

00:56:07,199 --> 00:56:06,249

follow that rule with any other

1145

00:56:10,289 --> 00:56:07,209

government they don't do that with

1146

00:56:11,999 --> 00:56:10,299

British or French or or Canadian news

1147

00:56:14,370 --> 00:56:12,009

but they do it with with these which are

1148

00:56:16,019 --> 00:56:14,380

funded like the third or fourth

1149

00:56:18,299 --> 00:56:16,029

generation like they're not even funded

1150

00:56:19,679 --> 00:56:18,309

directly by the Russian government so no

1151
00:56:23,669 --> 00:56:19,689
I would actually challenge you on that

1152
00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:23,679
no no no no no Ill go to art artis my

1153
00:56:27,900 --> 00:56:26,559
go-to site by the way okay let me be

1154
00:56:30,509 --> 00:56:27,910
very very clear

1155
00:56:32,370 --> 00:56:30,519
look there's no reporting on any

1156
00:56:34,199 --> 00:56:32,380
mainstream media right now about what's

1157
00:56:36,809 --> 00:56:34,209
going on in Venezuela except for today

1158
00:56:40,199 --> 00:56:36,819
that Trump spoke about it but for the

1159
00:56:41,939 --> 00:56:40,209
last month you've got to go to RT for

1160
00:56:43,319 --> 00:56:41,949
any updates on Venezuela I said I

1161
00:56:44,969 --> 00:56:43,329
thought you were lumping them in with

1162
00:56:47,009 --> 00:56:44,979
the others and I was gonna say no sorry

1163
00:56:49,979 --> 00:56:47,019

oh it's definitely Artie's still the

1164

00:56:51,329 --> 00:56:49,989

propaganda arm of Moscow that's you know

1165

00:56:52,589 --> 00:56:51,339

that's Putin's that here's here's a

1166

00:56:55,709 --> 00:56:52,599

difference all right you can actually

1167

00:56:57,150 --> 00:56:55,719

fact check them and you can act you can

1168

00:56:58,739 --> 00:56:57,160

get information that you can then

1169

00:57:00,509 --> 00:56:58,749

investigate you can do the same with CNN

1170

00:57:01,410 --> 00:57:00,519

of course but sure I do that every day

1171

00:57:04,380 --> 00:57:01,420

right

1172

00:57:06,929 --> 00:57:04,390

I read CNN it's painful at times but I

1173

00:57:09,390 --> 00:57:06,939

read it every day but the thing is what

1174

00:57:13,049 --> 00:57:09,400

what you see is everyone's got their

1175

00:57:14,489 --> 00:57:13,059

spin Fox has got their spin MSNBC's got

1176

00:57:17,789 --> 00:57:14,499

their spin HuffPost got their spin

1177

00:57:19,650 --> 00:57:17,799

Artie's got their spin all true but the

1178

00:57:22,439 --> 00:57:19,660

question is how much information are you

1179

00:57:23,579 --> 00:57:22,449

getting and I would suggest and I think

1180

00:57:27,390 --> 00:57:23,589

you're inclined to agree that you get

1181

00:57:29,729 --> 00:57:27,400

vastly more information on a wide array

1182

00:57:32,729 --> 00:57:29,739

of subjects with RT over any of the

1183

00:57:34,679 --> 00:57:32,739

other u.s. Western groups you go head to

1184

00:57:38,519 --> 00:57:34,689

head I would throw RT up against CNN

1185

00:57:40,739 --> 00:57:38,529

Plus Fox Plus MSNBC Plus wopo plus New

1186

00:57:42,479 --> 00:57:40,749

York Times RT I think would kick their

1187

00:57:43,769 --> 00:57:42,489

ass one side of the sidewalk and down

1188

00:57:45,419 --> 00:57:43,779

the other yeah you're right and the

1189

00:57:46,960 --> 00:57:45,429

difference is we got to take a break a

1190

00:57:50,530 --> 00:57:46,970

break right here Richard at least

1191

00:57:53,140 --> 00:57:50,540

with our tea today they are reporting

1192

00:57:55,300 --> 00:57:53,150

the news on the top half and then it's

1193

00:57:57,040 --> 00:57:55,310

opinion pieces on the bottom where all

1194

00:58:00,130 --> 00:57:57,050

of the mainstream media Western

1195

00:58:02,320 --> 00:58:00,140

mainstream media the main of the opinion

1196

00:58:04,660 --> 00:58:02,330

pieces are the headlines and they are

1197

00:58:06,280 --> 00:58:04,670

stating that as news good point that's a

1198

00:58:07,600 --> 00:58:06,290

really nation they have opinions on the

1199

00:58:09,610 --> 00:58:07,610

left and right of the spectrum by the

1200

00:58:11,620 --> 00:58:09,620

way they do they do they're pretty

1201

00:58:13,480 --> 00:58:11,630

balanced no and a lot of a lot of

1202

00:58:15,460 --> 00:58:13,490

American writers on that on that side

1203

00:58:16,960 --> 00:58:15,470

too as well let's uh let's take a break

1204

00:58:18,940 --> 00:58:16,970

right here our guest tonight Richard

1205

00:58:20,800 --> 00:58:18,950

bleep in Dolan I am your host Jimmy

1206

00:58:23,560 --> 00:58:20,810

Church now when we come back we're gonna

1207

00:58:26,260 --> 00:58:23,570

talk about some of that government money

1208

00:58:27,760 --> 00:58:26,270

going into UFO programs of research

1209

00:58:30,070 --> 00:58:27,770

we're going to talk about all of that

1210

00:58:31,400 --> 00:58:30,080

when we come back it's fade to black I'm

1211

00:58:51,720 --> 00:58:31,410

your to Beecher stay with us

1212

00:58:55,690 --> 00:58:53,560

this is fade to black

1213

00:58:59,380 --> 00:58:55,700

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1214

00:59:01,170 --> 00:58:59,390

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1215

00:59:04,480 --> 00:59:01,180

alliance

1216

00:59:07,810 --> 00:59:04,490

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1217

00:59:16,840 --> 00:59:07,820

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1218

00:59:19,720 --> 00:59:16,850

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1219

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:19,730

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1220

00:59:25,150 --> 00:59:22,880

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1221

00:59:27,280 --> 00:59:25,160

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1222

00:59:29,740 --> 00:59:27,290

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1223

00:59:32,260 --> 00:59:29,750

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1224

00:59:35,410 --> 00:59:32,270

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1225

00:59:37,870 --> 00:59:35,420

Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1226
00:59:40,330 --> 00:59:37,880
George Noory nassim haramain Robert

1227
00:59:42,610 --> 00:59:40,340
Schoch dannion brinkley grant hammer and

1228
00:59:44,410 --> 00:59:42,620
Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1229
00:59:48,130 --> 00:59:44,420
speakers who will be presenting at the

1230
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,140
2019 conscious life Expo just go through

1231
00:59:53,260 --> 00:59:50,480
conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1232
00:59:55,390 --> 00:59:53,270
a full conference schedule or click on

1233
00:59:59,260 --> 00:59:55,400
the see le banner at Jimmy George

1234
01:00:02,780 --> 00:59:59,270
radio.com gobekli tepe

1235
01:00:08,940 --> 01:00:05,370
folks this is very important information

1236
01:00:11,819 --> 01:00:08,950
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1237
01:00:14,819 --> 01:00:11,829
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1238
01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:14,829

has point zero zero three THC which

1239

01:00:19,950 --> 01:00:17,440

means this wonderful product won't get

1240

01:00:22,800 --> 01:00:19,960

you high no matter what amount you take

1241

01:00:25,740 --> 01:00:22,810

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1242

01:00:28,020 --> 01:00:25,750

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1243

01:00:30,089 --> 01:00:28,030

be astounded when you're finished

1244

01:00:32,640 --> 01:00:30,099

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1245

01:00:35,640 --> 01:00:32,650

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1246

01:00:37,680 --> 01:00:35,650

calm and purchase life is good when you

1247

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:37,690

feel good people are tired of pain

1248

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:39,760

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1249

01:00:45,329 --> 01:00:42,640

products to help them with you fill in

1250

01:00:47,579 --> 01:00:45,339

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1251

01:00:50,400 --> 01:00:47,589

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1252

01:00:51,180 --> 01:00:50,410

oil is about helping people one by one

1253

01:00:52,800 --> 01:00:51,190

by one

1254

01:00:56,190 --> 01:00:52,810

if you wonder how good the product is

1255

01:00:58,650 --> 01:00:56,200

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1256

01:01:09,630 --> 01:00:58,660

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1257

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:09,640

life oil calm have a great day this is

1258

01:01:14,099 --> 01:01:11,680

race here repping the planet and you're

1259

01:01:15,690 --> 01:01:14,109

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1260

01:01:18,210 --> 01:01:15,700

fade to black

1261

01:01:22,800 --> 01:01:18,220

on the game changer network and the kgr

1262

01:01:24,960 --> 01:01:22,810

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1263

01:01:37,300 --> 01:01:24,970

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1264

01:01:42,320 --> 01:01:39,770

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1265

01:01:45,680 --> 01:01:42,330

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1266

01:01:48,290 --> 01:01:45,690

Church revolution reclaim your active

1267

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:48,300

lifestyle with NGO Prem an geo-print is

1268

01:01:52,820 --> 01:01:50,160

the original liquid oral chelation

1269

01:01:54,530 --> 01:01:52,830

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1270

01:01:56,450 --> 01:01:54,540

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1271

01:01:58,640 --> 01:01:56,460

veins and arteries that can cause

1272

01:02:00,320 --> 01:01:58,650

blockages scientific research proves the

1273

01:02:02,480 --> 01:02:00,330

active ingredient in angio primp has

1274

01:02:04,700 --> 01:02:02,490

superior oral chelation action that

1275

01:02:07,220 --> 01:02:04,710

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1276

01:02:09,080 --> 01:02:07,230

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1277

01:02:14,780 --> 01:02:09,090

a trained consultant by calling angio

1278

01:02:16,310 --> 01:02:14,790

primp toll free 877 8270 221 this is

1279

01:02:18,530 --> 01:02:16,320

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1280

01:02:21,770 --> 01:02:18,540

can become an official fader not by just

1281

01:02:25,490 --> 01:02:21,780

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1282

01:02:26,990 --> 01:02:25,500

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1283

01:02:29,540 --> 01:02:27,000

talk about something serious for a

1284

01:02:31,790 --> 01:02:29,550

minute your age getting old has its

1285

01:02:34,100 --> 01:02:31,800

perks but remember being a few years

1286

01:02:36,260 --> 01:02:34,110

younger you know your hair was thicker

1287

01:02:38,300 --> 01:02:36,270

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1288

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:38,310

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1289

01:02:42,590 --> 01:02:40,680

just felt better well we can't turn back

1290

01:02:45,530 --> 01:02:42,600

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1291

01:02:47,870 --> 01:02:45,540

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1292

01:02:50,510 --> 01:02:47,880

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1293

01:02:52,010 --> 01:02:50,520

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1294

01:02:54,320 --> 01:02:52,020

supplement that helps your body maintain

1295

01:02:56,930 --> 01:02:54,330

its peak performance and fight the aging

1296

01:02:58,400 --> 01:02:56,940

process imagine sleeping better looking

1297

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:58,410

better and feeling better

1298

01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:00,960

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1299

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:02,880

thousands of people just like you at

1300

01:03:07,310 --> 01:03:05,520

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1301

01:03:08,900 --> 01:03:07,320

imagine how it will feel when your

1302

01:03:11,360 --> 01:03:08,910

family and friends are asking you what

1303

01:03:13,970 --> 01:03:11,370

you did to look so good your secret will

1304

01:03:16,190 --> 01:03:13,980

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1305

01:03:18,350 --> 01:03:16,200

looking better and feeling better learn

1306

01:03:20,570 --> 01:03:18,360

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1307

01:03:24,130 --> 01:03:20,580

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1308

01:03:26,690 --> 01:03:24,140

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1309

01:03:28,940 --> 01:03:26,700

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1310

01:03:31,490 --> 01:03:28,950

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1311

01:03:33,740 --> 01:03:31,500

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1312

01:03:38,500 --> 01:03:33,750

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1313

01:03:40,940 --> 01:03:38,510

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1314

01:03:42,620 --> 01:03:40,950

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1315

01:03:44,960 --> 01:03:42,630

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1316

01:03:46,840 --> 01:03:44,970

church on fade to black across the globe

1317

01:03:49,180 --> 01:03:46,850

on the GameChanger radio network

1318

01:03:50,200 --> 01:03:49,190

and the one-and-only kgr a radio the

1319

01:04:09,610 --> 01:03:50,210

planet

1320

01:04:13,870 --> 01:04:12,100

all right welcome back fade to black I

1321

01:04:15,960 --> 01:04:13,880

am your host Amy Church what a great

1322

01:04:17,080 --> 01:04:15,970

night tonight Richard Dolan is here

1323

01:04:21,760 --> 01:04:17,090

tomorrow

1324

01:04:24,910 --> 01:04:21,770

it is David Icke I cannot wait for that

1325

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:24,920

and Wednesday night we're gonna do Q

1326

01:04:32,350 --> 01:04:28,640

haven't done a Q show here I'm fade to

1327

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,360

black I am Q curious with the Q R me in

1328

01:04:38,010 --> 01:04:34,640

the matrix and shady groove are here on

1329

01:04:42,670 --> 01:04:38,020

Wednesday and then Thursday night is our

1330

01:04:45,790 --> 01:04:42,680

1,000th show think about that let's get

1331

01:04:50,080 --> 01:04:45,800

back to Richard Richard 1000 shows my

1332

01:04:51,580 --> 01:04:50,090

man yeah well done on that yeah you know

1333

01:04:54,790 --> 01:04:51,590

speaking about something during the

1334

01:05:00,240 --> 01:04:54,800

break well you you were you listening to

1335

01:05:02,980 --> 01:05:00,250

me text during the break well of course

1336

01:05:04,210 --> 01:05:02,990

okay go ahead I was thinking about the

1337

01:05:05,680 --> 01:05:04,220

conversation that we were just having

1338

01:05:08,110 --> 01:05:05,690

and here we are both talking about our

1339

01:05:12,010 --> 01:05:08,120

tea and it's almost as if we're in an

1340

01:05:13,180 --> 01:05:12,020

era now in 2019 where you really have to

1341

01:05:15,340 --> 01:05:13,190

wonder like if you're a public person

1342

01:05:17,560 --> 01:05:15,350

and you start saying things that are

1343

01:05:20,020 --> 01:05:17,570

against the mainstream corporate

1344

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,030

narrative like is some something to come

1345

01:05:25,090 --> 01:05:21,680

back and bite you in the ass over it

1346

01:05:27,790 --> 01:05:25,100

I mean we're it's that bad in our

1347

01:05:29,830 --> 01:05:27,800

culture right now totally 100% it got me

1348

01:05:31,150 --> 01:05:29,840

thinking about it and and you know my

1349

01:05:32,860 --> 01:05:31,160

reaction was well the hell with that I

1350

01:05:34,300 --> 01:05:32,870

don't really care I'm gonna say what I'm

1351

01:05:36,310 --> 01:05:34,310

going to say and and that's it I've

1352

01:05:40,510 --> 01:05:36,320

always been that way but nonetheless

1353

01:05:42,730 --> 01:05:40,520

there is a culture in our society now

1354

01:05:45,280 --> 01:05:42,740

that it's spreading and everyone knows

1355

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:45,290

it everyone knows this is a case that is

1356

01:05:50,650 --> 01:05:46,880

a culture based on fear and intimidation

1357

01:05:53,290 --> 01:05:50,660

and silencing of alternate opinions and

1358

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:53,300

no one is immune to it and so even when

1359

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:56,240

we fight it we are aware that we're

1360

01:06:00,850 --> 01:05:58,880

fighting it and that's some we really we

1361

01:06:02,890 --> 01:06:00,860

have to defeat that that culture we've

1362

01:06:05,230 --> 01:06:02,900

got to defeat this attitude it is

1363

01:06:07,150 --> 01:06:05,240

encroaching a it's part of it as deep

1364

01:06:10,540 --> 01:06:07,160

platforming part of it as shaming part

1365

01:06:13,300 --> 01:06:10,550

of it is you know actually just

1366

01:06:15,940 --> 01:06:13,310

censoring as well and then attacking

1367

01:06:18,610 --> 01:06:15,950

but all of it is dangerous and and none

1368

01:06:20,800 --> 01:06:18,620

of this was the world that you know

1369

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,810

anyone who's old enough knows like this

1370

01:06:23,810 --> 01:06:22,400

is not the world that many of us grew up

1371

01:06:27,410 --> 01:06:23,820

in but it's the world that's a

1372

01:06:30,050 --> 01:06:27,420

become and it's it's the opposite of

1373

01:06:32,030 --> 01:06:30,060

what we were taught right it's the

1374

01:06:33,860 --> 01:06:32,040

opposite of what we were taught and I'll

1375

01:06:35,960 --> 01:06:33,870

give you a classic example and then

1376

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:35,970

we're gonna get on to UFOs we've got way

1377

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:37,980

too much to discuss tonight and I want

1378

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:41,160

to get it all in but I'm gonna give the

1379

01:06:45,700 --> 01:06:43,140

most classic example that I can give to

1380

01:06:49,550 --> 01:06:45,710

anybody right now and that is Alex Jones

1381

01:06:53,330 --> 01:06:49,560

now Alex Jones no matter what your

1382

01:06:55,280 --> 01:06:53,340

opinion is of Alex that doesn't matter

1383

01:07:00,680 --> 01:06:55,290

this country was based on certain

1384

01:07:03,710 --> 01:07:00,690

principles alex was his own worst enemy

1385

01:07:05,090 --> 01:07:03,720

for sure you know he caught he knew the

1386

01:07:07,760 --> 01:07:05,100

line that he wasn't supposed to cross

1387

01:07:10,460 --> 01:07:07,770

and he crossed it there are when you're

1388

01:07:13,100 --> 01:07:10,470

dealing with private companies like the

1389

01:07:15,980 --> 01:07:13,110

things in Silicon Valley that have their

1390

01:07:18,020 --> 01:07:15,990

requirements then you need to play the

1391

01:07:19,610 --> 01:07:18,030

game by their rules just like anything

1392

01:07:22,400 --> 01:07:19,620

else you'd go into somebody else's house

1393

01:07:27,200 --> 01:07:22,410

you know how to behave he pushed it but

1394

01:07:29,960 --> 01:07:27,210

you don't systematically synchronize a

1395

01:07:34,760 --> 01:07:29,970

deep platforming of somebody like that

1396

01:07:38,420 --> 01:07:34,770

you don't do it and the the fact that we

1397

01:07:40,730 --> 01:07:38,430

all had to witness that was was shameful

1398

01:07:44,840 --> 01:07:40,740

it was shameful and I'm not defending

1399

01:07:46,550 --> 01:07:44,850

Alex's things that he has said or done

1400

01:07:48,920 --> 01:07:46,560

that's not what I'm saying

1401

01:07:51,680 --> 01:07:48,930

but he has certainly has the right to a

1402

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,690

play within the rules and and be able to

1403

01:07:55,330 --> 01:07:53,520

speak and that I thought was just

1404

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:55,340

vicious it's like the Salem witch trials

1405

01:08:01,220 --> 01:07:58,260

you know that's exactly what do you

1406

01:08:03,440 --> 01:08:01,230

remember all of thee all of the things

1407

01:08:05,090 --> 01:08:03,450

that we use as our principles they

1408

01:08:08,030 --> 01:08:05,100

always go back to like the Salem witch

1409

01:08:09,650 --> 01:08:08,040

trials and and the lynchings and the

1410

01:08:12,740 --> 01:08:09,660

mobs and the torches and the pitchforks

1411

01:08:15,260 --> 01:08:12,750

and raiding somebody's house because of

1412

01:08:17,630 --> 01:08:15,270

an association you know it's like wait

1413

01:08:20,000 --> 01:08:17,640

wait stop with that well they went after

1414

01:08:22,160 --> 01:08:20,010

him because of so-called hate speech and

1415

01:08:24,920 --> 01:08:22,170

then the whole Sandy Hook thing but I

1416

01:08:26,300 --> 01:08:24,930

would just say I know some people aren't

1417

01:08:28,400 --> 01:08:26,310

going to like this but I would maintain

1418

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:28,410

that hate speech is not a legitimate

1419

01:08:33,950 --> 01:08:31,440

legal concept and in the United States

1420

01:08:35,960 --> 01:08:33,960

it still doesn't have as far as I know a

1421

01:08:37,640 --> 01:08:35,970

formal legal status and it shouldn't

1422

01:08:39,920 --> 01:08:37,650

other nations do have it

1423

01:08:42,530 --> 01:08:39,930

so by designating certain speech as

1424

01:08:44,510 --> 01:08:42,540

hateful you thereby legislate what

1425

01:08:45,770 --> 01:08:44,520

people are and are not allowed to say

1426

01:08:47,570 --> 01:08:45,780

and the problem with that as a

1427

01:08:50,270 --> 01:08:47,580

definition is that it's incredibly

1428

01:08:52,340 --> 01:08:50,280

flexible in plastic and pliable so it

1429

01:08:54,830 --> 01:08:52,350

can cut it can change this week hate

1430

01:08:56,750 --> 01:08:54,840

speech can be one thing next month it

1431

01:08:59,150 --> 01:08:56,760

can be something else that's the problem

1432

01:09:02,060 --> 01:08:59,160

with it it's an utterly fluid concept

1433

01:09:03,860 --> 01:09:02,070

you never know where you stand and and

1434

01:09:06,650 --> 01:09:03,870

it was used against Alex Jones in this

1435

01:09:08,540 --> 01:09:06,660

particular case but it's a hates the

1436

01:09:12,080 --> 01:09:08,550

very concept of hate speech is a

1437

01:09:14,900 --> 01:09:12,090

pernicious dangerous concept it's one

1438

01:09:18,410 --> 01:09:14,910

thing to say something bad or say

1439

01:09:21,410 --> 01:09:18,420

something that people disagree with but

1440

01:09:23,240 --> 01:09:21,420

what we have historically legislated

1441

01:09:26,210 --> 01:09:23,250

about you know in free societies are not

1442

01:09:28,400 --> 01:09:26,220

speech but actions you know there's the

1443

01:09:30,260 --> 01:09:28,410

old adage you know don't shout fire in a

1444

01:09:32,900 --> 01:09:30,270

crowded movie theater but that's not

1445

01:09:34,190 --> 01:09:32,910

what he was doing and when people argue

1446

01:09:36,260 --> 01:09:34,200

that he was doing that they're just

1447

01:09:38,210 --> 01:09:36,270

stretching the boundaries of common

1448

01:09:43,280 --> 01:09:38,220

sense out of all proportion and out of

1449

01:09:46,990 --> 01:09:43,290

all all sensibility and and reason so no

1450

01:09:49,880 --> 01:09:47,000

we have a society based on freedom of

1451

01:09:51,500 --> 01:09:49,890

expression and we I think it was Jordan

1452

01:09:52,880 --> 01:09:51,510

Peterson to put it better than anyone

1453

01:09:56,930 --> 01:09:52,890

I've ever heard which is that free

1454

01:09:58,850 --> 01:09:56,940

speech isn't simply an ordinary right it

1455

01:10:00,860 --> 01:09:58,860

is the very foundation by which free

1456

01:10:03,290 --> 01:10:00,870

societies can regulate themselves you

1457

01:10:05,300 --> 01:10:03,300

can't have a functioning society if you

1458

01:10:07,730 --> 01:10:05,310

don't allow people who disagree with you

1459

01:10:08,810 --> 01:10:07,740

to express themselves they have to be

1460

01:10:11,540 --> 01:10:08,820

able to because that's how we all get

1461

01:10:13,190 --> 01:10:11,550

better like I don't I don't get better

1462

01:10:15,050 --> 01:10:13,200

unless you can disagree with me and

1463

01:10:18,020 --> 01:10:15,060

point out to me mistakes that I've made

1464

01:10:21,080 --> 01:10:18,030

and vice versa and when you don't have

1465

01:10:23,900 --> 01:10:21,090

that in society when you break that that

1466

01:10:25,490 --> 01:10:23,910

down you're damaging the the core

1467

01:10:28,250 --> 01:10:25,500

functionality of what it is to have

1468

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:28,260

freedom in a society and you know that

1469

01:10:32,660 --> 01:10:30,000

the deep platforming of Alex Jones is

1470

01:10:34,330 --> 01:10:32,670

one of those examples and and the fact

1471

01:10:36,770 --> 01:10:34,340

that it happened in a coordinated way

1472

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:36,780

with Facebook and Twitter and YouTube

1473

01:10:41,720 --> 01:10:39,600

all like boom obviously there was a

1474

01:10:44,570 --> 01:10:41,730

significant marching orders coming from

1475

01:10:46,040 --> 01:10:44,580

somewhere else yeah today today's social

1476

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:46,050

media

1477

01:10:55,820 --> 01:10:49,760

is so dangerous and so quick and so fast

1478

01:11:00,890 --> 01:10:55,830

that changing or in flaming opinions and

1479

01:11:03,440 --> 01:11:00,900

emotions is now what what everybody does

1480

01:11:05,330 --> 01:11:03,450

and now I'm gonna well let me bring my

1481

01:11:07,880 --> 01:11:05,340

show I mean I do I do several live

1482

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,890

streams every week and I got to tell you

1483

01:11:11,930 --> 01:11:09,840

I'm constantly wondering how am I gonna

1484

01:11:14,900 --> 01:11:11,940

get dinged by YouTube this time right

1485

01:11:15,320 --> 01:11:14,910

because it happens i I'm so conscious of

1486

01:11:18,110 --> 01:11:15,330

that

1487

01:11:19,940 --> 01:11:18,120

well algorithms out there yeah and like

1488

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,950

they it's not even human beings that

1489

01:11:24,020 --> 01:11:22,320

you're fighting with no you're not

1490

01:11:27,229 --> 01:11:24,030

you're fighting with artificially

1491

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:27,239

intelligent algorithms that by the way

1492

01:11:31,729 --> 01:11:28,860

have their own biases as we're now

1493

01:11:34,010 --> 01:11:31,739

learning and and you can you can get

1494

01:11:36,080 --> 01:11:34,020

dinged by YouTube they'll do monetize or

1495

01:11:39,200 --> 01:11:36,090

or they'll give you a strike one and

1496

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:39,210

that type of thing and you can petition

1497

01:11:44,750 --> 01:11:41,760

it and fight it which I have had to do

1498

01:11:46,190 --> 01:11:44,760

more than one time so so far I'm I'm in

1499

01:11:48,410 --> 01:11:46,200

good standing with YouTube I haven't

1500

01:11:50,479 --> 01:11:48,420

done anything yet but they they get me

1501
01:11:53,540 --> 01:11:50,489
and then we fight it and then they take

1502
01:11:54,920 --> 01:11:53,550
it back so but it's a constant like is

1503
01:11:57,800 --> 01:11:54,930
it gonna be this week is it gonna be

1504
01:11:59,780 --> 01:11:57,810
this time over things that are I you

1505
01:12:02,810 --> 01:11:59,790
know I never say anything that's

1506
01:12:05,000 --> 01:12:02,820
actually offensive on any any program

1507
01:12:06,920 --> 01:12:05,010
that I do but I talk about things that

1508
01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:06,930
are sometimes difficult sometimes

1509
01:12:11,540 --> 01:12:09,120
controversial that's what life is that's

1510
01:12:14,360 --> 01:12:11,550
what we do here and it's getting to a

1511
01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,370
point where I think really people need

1512
01:12:18,860 --> 01:12:17,040
to be wondering what is happening

1513
01:12:21,530 --> 01:12:18,870

China's implementing their Social Credit

1514

01:12:22,820 --> 01:12:21,540

System mmm-hmm and you think that

1515

01:12:25,970 --> 01:12:22,830

Western countries are immune to that

1516

01:12:28,370 --> 01:12:25,980

we're already seeing early versions of

1517

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:28,380

it being implemented here through social

1518

01:12:33,400 --> 01:12:31,320

media shaming for example but it's going

1519

01:12:35,540 --> 01:12:33,410

to be much more you give it 10 years

1520

01:12:38,959 --> 01:12:35,550

China's got it now give us 10 years

1521

01:12:41,240 --> 01:12:38,969

we're gonna see it yeah everybody needs

1522

01:12:43,220 --> 01:12:41,250

to be really conscious of this thought

1523

01:12:46,280 --> 01:12:43,230

and if you don't think we're close to

1524

01:12:49,280 --> 01:12:46,290

this listen to my words when you go and

1525

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,290

apply for a credit card the FICO your

1526

01:12:54,339 --> 01:12:51,120

FICO score will be the last thing that

1527

01:12:56,500 --> 01:12:54,349

they look at you

1528

01:12:59,859 --> 01:12:56,510

are gonna be ranked in ways that you

1529

01:13:01,419 --> 01:12:59,869

have no idea pop in your email and so

1530

01:13:03,399 --> 01:13:01,429

you can get confirmation on your credit

1531

01:13:07,299 --> 01:13:03,409

card application right just pop that in

1532

01:13:09,639 --> 01:13:07,309

there and just let them go crazy and and

1533

01:13:12,399 --> 01:13:09,649

that that's where we're gonna have that

1534

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:12,409

kind of social Ryan wait for a 5g to get

1535

01:13:16,839 --> 01:13:14,719

rolled out and it's all all of its glory

1536

01:13:19,179 --> 01:13:16,849

because 5g is the total comprehensive

1537

01:13:20,889 --> 01:13:19,189

system that's the smart internet that's

1538

01:13:23,409 --> 01:13:20,899

all your smart devices that can talk to

1539

01:13:25,659 --> 01:13:23,419

each other and spy on you in ways that

1540

01:13:27,759 --> 01:13:25,669

will make you think the era of the cell

1541

01:13:30,459 --> 01:13:27,769

phone was the Golden Age of privacy

1542

01:13:32,919 --> 01:13:30,469

that's how bad it will be everything is

1543

01:13:34,629 --> 01:13:32,929

going to be monitored that's it there's

1544

01:13:38,069 --> 01:13:34,639

no escape and and all of that will be

1545

01:13:41,379 --> 01:13:38,079

you'll be you'll be graded ranked

1546

01:13:44,500 --> 01:13:41,389

modeled in algorithms psychologically

1547

01:13:45,819 --> 01:13:44,510

profiled and minority reported and

1548

01:13:48,339 --> 01:13:45,829

everything else like all of that will

1549

01:13:50,770 --> 01:13:48,349

happen there's nothing that's going to

1550

01:13:53,129 --> 01:13:50,780

stop this is this is a runaway train and

1551

01:13:55,869 --> 01:13:53,139

it's actually really scary look at

1552

01:13:58,659 --> 01:13:55,879

because with the 5g implementation and

1553

01:14:01,239 --> 01:13:58,669

they know about the health effects of

1554

01:14:03,429 --> 01:14:01,249

this there's no way not to know that

1555

01:14:05,020 --> 01:14:03,439

this is dangerous technology but I will

1556

01:14:08,379 --> 01:14:05,030

guarantee you that people rolling it out

1557

01:14:10,989 --> 01:14:08,389

do not care because for them 5g is a

1558

01:14:12,849 --> 01:14:10,999

necessity not only for total

1559

01:14:14,560 --> 01:14:12,859

surveillance which is a nice fringe

1560

01:14:17,080 --> 01:14:14,570

benefit but simply for military

1561

01:14:18,459 --> 01:14:17,090

advantage and for corporate money-making

1562

01:14:20,919 --> 01:14:18,469

opportunities it's just it's too

1563

01:14:23,290 --> 01:14:20,929

lucrative so and it's too powerful so

1564

01:14:26,379 --> 01:14:23,300

they will never hesitate rolling it out

1565

01:14:27,879 --> 01:14:26,389

and if a few million people die from the

1566

01:14:30,609 --> 01:14:27,889

effects well they'll pay the lawsuits

1567

01:14:34,179 --> 01:14:30,619

that's my prediction and it will roll

1568

01:14:37,359 --> 01:14:34,189

out and we're looking at a culture that

1569

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:37,369

grows up in such a comprehensively

1570

01:14:42,189 --> 01:14:39,199

surveilled society with not a single

1571

01:14:45,819 --> 01:14:42,199

iota of privacy that's creating a Borg

1572

01:14:48,219 --> 01:14:45,829

mentality and that's my biggest fear so

1573

01:14:50,889 --> 01:14:48,229

Social Credit System yeah that'll be a

1574

01:14:53,290 --> 01:14:50,899

given but you wait for the future

1575

01:14:55,810 --> 01:14:53,300

generations growing up with toxic food

1576

01:14:58,000 --> 01:14:55,820

toxic education toxic information all

1577

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:58,010

around them zoning out in virtual

1578

01:15:03,339 --> 01:15:00,800

reality total immersive immersive VR all

1579

01:15:05,979 --> 01:15:03,349

of that that's what we're looking at we

1580

01:15:08,320 --> 01:15:05,989

I don't know how to stop it but like

1581

01:15:11,860 --> 01:15:08,330

think people really need to care about

1582

01:15:15,010 --> 01:15:11,870

this because this is happening it's

1583

01:15:17,170 --> 01:15:15,020

happening and by the way we can segue

1584

01:15:20,670 --> 01:15:17,180

into UFOs because I do think that there

1585

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:20,680

are tie ins here but this is a very very

1586

01:15:27,790 --> 01:15:24,320

serious it's what we're seeing now with

1587

01:15:29,680 --> 01:15:27,800

the social pressures and the propaganda

1588

01:15:34,570 --> 01:15:29,690

that's being levied against us every

1589

01:15:37,810 --> 01:15:34,580

single day this is one symptom one

1590

01:15:41,860 --> 01:15:37,820

element of a larger transformation of

1591

01:15:44,560 --> 01:15:41,870

our society from something like freedom

1592

01:15:46,990 --> 01:15:44,570

to something like 24/7 totalitarianism

1593

01:15:49,780 --> 01:15:47,000

and we're seeing it happen by stages

1594

01:15:54,520 --> 01:15:49,790

that's all we're seeing ya 5g the

1595

01:15:57,520 --> 01:15:54,530

database the individual database for

1596

01:16:00,400 --> 01:15:57,530

every person on this planet certainly

1597

01:16:04,540 --> 01:16:00,410

everybody from newborns as we are

1598

01:16:06,640 --> 01:16:04,550

talking through adulthood and seniors

1599

01:16:10,240 --> 01:16:06,650

the database is already there and once

1600

01:16:13,240 --> 01:16:10,250

5g rolls out its just tying in that

1601
01:16:16,479 --> 01:16:13,250
database to you and your smart devices

1602
01:16:19,209 --> 01:16:16,489
and it's that simple that it's it's

1603
01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:19,219
seriously just the flip of a switch and

1604
01:16:22,900 --> 01:16:21,040
it turns up the flow of information

1605
01:16:25,840 --> 01:16:22,910
exponentially that's the thing like the

1606
01:16:28,450 --> 01:16:25,850
amount of data real-time flow through IG

1607
01:16:31,090 --> 01:16:28,460
5g is just off the charts like hundred

1608
01:16:35,200 --> 01:16:31,100
times more or even greater than forging

1609
01:16:36,820 --> 01:16:35,210
what so so it allows and the way that by

1610
01:16:39,220 --> 01:16:36,830
the way artificial intelligence will

1611
01:16:41,140 --> 01:16:39,230
probably develop is through massive

1612
01:16:45,490 --> 01:16:41,150
amounts of data 5g will make that

1613
01:16:49,840 --> 01:16:45,500

possible so look for look for the return

1614

01:16:52,600 --> 01:16:49,850

American facilitated by 5g capabilities

1615

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:52,610

I wanted to let's let's let's get right

1616

01:16:58,930 --> 01:16:56,080

into a UFOs I wanted to ask you about

1617

01:17:01,390 --> 01:16:58,940

the two videos that surfaced over the

1618

01:17:05,140 --> 01:17:01,400

last month the one that surfaced out of

1619

01:17:07,690 --> 01:17:05,150

Utah and one out of Spain that are

1620

01:17:10,900 --> 01:17:07,700

nearly identical both shot with drones

1621

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:10,910

oddly enough and both with the UFOs

1622

01:17:15,459 --> 01:17:13,760

apparently appearing in mountain ranges

1623

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,469

and moving at you know pretty great

1624

01:17:19,080 --> 01:17:17,840

speeds what do you think about those two

1625

01:17:20,610 --> 01:17:19,090

videos well

1626

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:20,620

let me talk about the Utah video first

1627

01:17:23,820 --> 01:17:22,480

because I am a little bit more familiar

1628

01:17:26,250 --> 01:17:23,830

with that one anyway

1629

01:17:27,870 --> 01:17:26,260

I'm aware of the one out of Spain it's I

1630

01:17:30,300 --> 01:17:27,880

think it sounds very interesting as well

1631

01:17:32,640 --> 01:17:30,310

but I confess I haven't really been

1632

01:17:34,830 --> 01:17:32,650

subjected to like an analysis of it and

1633

01:17:37,770 --> 01:17:34,840

I'd be more comfortable talking about

1634

01:17:39,480 --> 01:17:37,780

the Utah one the Utah one to me is is

1635

01:17:41,400 --> 01:17:39,490

particularly interesting there's a lot

1636

01:17:44,220 --> 01:17:41,410

of people pro and con about it but

1637

01:17:47,180 --> 01:17:44,230

basically it was filmed it at the later

1638

01:17:50,040 --> 01:17:47,190

part of 2016 I think in November and

1639

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:50,050

it's a hell of a video to watch for sure

1640

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:52,080

and there's a lot of different analyses

1641

01:18:01,320 --> 01:17:57,040

that are available now about it but

1642

01:18:06,000 --> 01:18:01,330

essentially you've got you know people

1643

01:18:08,940 --> 01:18:06,010

have have sort of done a what do I want

1644

01:18:11,340 --> 01:18:08,950

to say here the trajectory of it and

1645

01:18:14,970 --> 01:18:11,350

sort of mapped it out on Google Earth

1646

01:18:18,960 --> 01:18:14,980

and accordingly at least one argument

1647

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,970

the parallax argument the object moved

1648

01:18:23,040 --> 01:18:20,320

something like two and a half or three

1649

01:18:24,810 --> 01:18:23,050

miles in such a short period of time it

1650

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:24,820

was estimated moving multiple thousands

1651
01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:26,320
of miles per hour maybe nine thousand

1652
01:18:30,660 --> 01:18:27,900
ten thousand miles per hour or more

1653
01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,670
there are alternative arguments I've

1654
01:18:34,350 --> 01:18:33,040
been really doing my best to see where

1655
01:18:36,330 --> 01:18:34,360
these guys are coming from so whether

1656
01:18:40,080 --> 01:18:36,340
it's a hawk Falcon moving at a

1657
01:18:42,210 --> 01:18:40,090
relatively slow speed insect doesn't

1658
01:18:43,710 --> 01:18:42,220
seem very credible to me I have to be

1659
01:18:46,260 --> 01:18:43,720
honest and just every time I look at

1660
01:18:47,370 --> 01:18:46,270
that video I don't see hawk at all and

1661
01:18:50,010 --> 01:18:47,380
by the way I've gotten a lot of

1662
01:18:52,980 --> 01:18:50,020
correspondence from Falcon and Hawk

1663
01:18:55,310 --> 01:18:52,990

experts into my inbox and I will just

1664

01:18:58,110 --> 01:18:55,320

tell you every one of them and these are

1665

01:19:00,960 --> 01:18:58,120

clearly highly expert people they're all

1666

01:19:04,230 --> 01:19:00,970

saying no not Hawk not a falcon not even

1667

01:19:07,860 --> 01:19:04,240

close not a chance so it's it's either

1668

01:19:09,390 --> 01:19:07,870

in my opinion I'm ruling out Hawks and

1669

01:19:12,480 --> 01:19:09,400

and insects I don't think that's

1670

01:19:17,280 --> 01:19:12,490

credible at all it's either real legit

1671

01:19:20,520 --> 01:19:17,290

or at CGI CGI is at least in theory a

1672

01:19:23,100 --> 01:19:20,530

possibility my understanding is that

1673

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:23,110

these types of videos it is and it is

1674

01:19:28,860 --> 01:19:26,880

possible to craft a video that is

1675

01:19:32,170 --> 01:19:28,870

convincing I've talked to a couple of

1676

01:19:35,170 --> 01:19:32,180

CGI experts who say that it can be done

1677

01:19:36,970 --> 01:19:35,180

problem is when you listen to the the

1678

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,980

gentleman who was operating the Joan at

1679

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:39,440

the time I've listened a couple of his

1680

01:19:44,200 --> 01:19:42,800

interviews he's kind of put his

1681

01:19:46,540 --> 01:19:44,210

background out there for everyone to

1682

01:19:48,430 --> 01:19:46,550

analyze and I think he made it pretty

1683

01:19:51,700 --> 01:19:48,440

clear that he's not a CGI expert not

1684

01:19:54,280 --> 01:19:51,710

even close he's as a Joan guy I didn't

1685

01:19:56,500 --> 01:19:54,290

really get that sense from him that he

1686

01:19:57,880 --> 01:19:56,510

was trying to make this up and if

1687

01:19:59,860 --> 01:19:57,890

someone wants to make that claim they

1688

01:20:01,420 --> 01:19:59,870

better provide some evidence I'm not

1689

01:20:05,020 --> 01:20:01,430

seeing any reason to believe that this

1690

01:20:07,330 --> 01:20:05,030

was a CGI so to me I'm going on the

1691

01:20:09,790 --> 01:20:07,340

assumption that this Joan video is what

1692

01:20:14,290 --> 01:20:09,800

it appears of a genuine UFO and I would

1693

01:20:18,120 --> 01:20:14,300

point out that in our history go back to

1694

01:20:20,740 --> 01:20:18,130

the 40s go back to the 1950s we have

1695

01:20:25,500 --> 01:20:20,750

official government documents that talk

1696

01:20:29,050 --> 01:20:25,510

about instruments tracking objects

1697

01:20:32,560 --> 01:20:29,060

moving at multiple thousands of miles

1698

01:20:34,720 --> 01:20:32,570

per hour and you know whether

1699

01:20:37,360 --> 01:20:34,730

triangulated through something like

1700

01:20:40,090 --> 01:20:37,370

project twinkle in the early 1950s which

1701
01:20:42,760 --> 01:20:40,100
was a an attempt by the United States

1702
01:20:44,230 --> 01:20:42,770
Air Force to track these anomalous

1703
01:20:46,930 --> 01:20:44,240
objects that were being seen in

1704
01:20:51,160 --> 01:20:46,940
southwestern US or when you talk about

1705
01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,170
Navy missile trackers in 1948 who are

1706
01:20:56,910 --> 01:20:53,360
about to launch a skyhook balloon and

1707
01:20:59,920 --> 01:20:56,920
they see through theodolite these are

1708
01:21:03,970 --> 01:20:59,930
measuring devices like telescopes that

1709
01:21:06,670 --> 01:21:03,980
have the ability to measure altitude and

1710
01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:06,680
azimuth and so forth with those

1711
01:21:12,190 --> 01:21:08,960
instruments they tracked an incredibly

1712
01:21:15,930 --> 01:21:12,200
fast elliptical white or silvery UFO

1713
01:21:18,340 --> 01:21:15,940

moving it estimated possibly as high as

1714

01:21:21,370 --> 01:21:18,350

18,000 miles per hours five miles per

1715

01:21:28,170 --> 01:21:21,380

second so there's a lot of these types

1716

01:21:31,420 --> 01:21:28,180

of seemingly well attested measured

1717

01:21:35,380 --> 01:21:31,430

sightings by US military of objects

1718

01:21:38,230 --> 01:21:35,390

going at ridiculously fast speeds so

1719

01:21:40,810 --> 01:21:38,240

it's not out of the realm of possibility

1720

01:21:43,120 --> 01:21:40,820

is what I'm saying there are very very

1721

01:21:45,640 --> 01:21:43,130

rapid moving objects and we have them in

1722

01:21:49,480 --> 01:21:45,650

our documented

1723

01:21:51,850 --> 01:21:49,490

of ID history so with that in mind I

1724

01:21:53,410 --> 01:21:51,860

think it's a mistake for skeptics to go

1725

01:21:55,180 --> 01:21:53,420

on the assumption it can't be therefore

1726

01:21:57,790 --> 01:21:55,190

it isn't which is what you get with a

1727

01:21:59,140 --> 01:21:57,800

lot of these people so they'll then you

1728

01:22:03,250 --> 01:21:59,150

know do all kinds of mental gymnastics

1729

01:22:07,390 --> 01:22:03,260

to find an excuse to label something as

1730

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,400

as a hawk I mean I understand wanting to

1731

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:09,440

find conventional explanations and you

1732

01:22:13,870 --> 01:22:11,840

should should should always look for

1733

01:22:15,790 --> 01:22:13,880

conventional explanations but when it

1734

01:22:17,140 --> 01:22:15,800

when the conventional explanation itself

1735

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,150

is ridiculous and you got to ask

1736

01:22:21,100 --> 01:22:19,040

yourself well what why don't we what are

1737

01:22:23,800 --> 01:22:21,110

we talking about here so with the Utah

1738

01:22:27,520 --> 01:22:23,810

UFO video I'm I'm on the side of the

1739

01:22:30,160 --> 01:22:27,530

fence at the moment of thinking that

1740

01:22:32,290 --> 01:22:30,170

it's legit and that it's anomalous that

1741

01:22:35,470 --> 01:22:32,300

could be persuaded otherwise but the

1742

01:22:39,130 --> 01:22:35,480

video out of Spain is nearly identical

1743

01:22:41,920 --> 01:22:39,140

have you seen the video out of Spain so

1744

01:22:44,110 --> 01:22:41,930

I saw JPEG I saw a still image of it so

1745

01:22:46,780 --> 01:22:44,120

I haven't looked at the video okay it's

1746

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:46,790

it's the it doesn't really matter in

1747

01:22:52,810 --> 01:22:49,760

that it's the Spanish version of the

1748

01:22:55,060 --> 01:22:52,820

same video okay so you have a drone

1749

01:22:57,640 --> 01:22:55,070

cruising around looking at real estate

1750

01:23:00,040 --> 01:22:57,650

whatever in a mountainous region of

1751

01:23:02,110 --> 01:23:00,050

Spain and then out of the side of this

1752

01:23:05,800 --> 01:23:02,120

mountain pops is shelling me right now

1753

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,810

right so watch that and nearly the same

1754

01:23:09,730 --> 01:23:07,760

and they did the same breakdown they did

1755

01:23:13,570 --> 01:23:09,740

the Google Earth and mapping the terrain

1756

01:23:16,720 --> 01:23:13,580

and in this case though yeah this case

1757

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:16,730

it exits the mountain right it looks

1758

01:23:23,530 --> 01:23:18,400

like it comes came out a few days ago

1759

01:23:28,140 --> 01:23:23,540

about two weeks ago maybe two yeah all

1760

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:31,450

but this was published February 10th so

1761

01:23:37,840 --> 01:23:35,440

I'm going on that and today's the 18th

1762

01:23:42,520 --> 01:23:37,850

okay a week and a half ago

1763

01:23:44,530 --> 01:23:42,530

that's eight days give me this much okay

1764

01:23:49,150 --> 01:23:44,540

I'll give you eight days okay be a days

1765

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:49,160

but you're only allowed two days leeway

1766

01:23:55,540 --> 01:23:50,960

here okay you get you get two days

1767

01:23:57,810 --> 01:23:55,550

cushion but it seems very similar now

1768

01:24:00,840 --> 01:23:57,820

are we looking at a copycat video

1769

01:24:02,490 --> 01:24:00,850

of Utah right somebody that wants the

1770

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:02,500

Utah video and then went and created

1771

01:24:08,430 --> 01:24:04,960

that or are we looking at the same

1772

01:24:11,100 --> 01:24:08,440

object of the same type of craft in a

1773

01:24:14,100 --> 01:24:11,110

remote region and again it doesn't have

1774

01:24:15,570 --> 01:24:14,110

to be a copycat video because if you

1775

01:24:19,230 --> 01:24:15,580

really think about it logically

1776

01:24:22,100 --> 01:24:19,240

all right the biggest I mean we're in an

1777

01:24:25,380 --> 01:24:22,110

era now where cameras are everywhere

1778

01:24:28,920 --> 01:24:25,390

YouTube is now ubiquitous and so it's

1779

01:24:30,240 --> 01:24:28,930

not and and 4k capabilities or know how

1780

01:24:32,990 --> 01:24:30,250

this looks like it's probably I'm sure

1781

01:24:35,220 --> 01:24:33,000

it's a 4k video just like the Utah one

1782

01:24:37,980 --> 01:24:35,230

so with the capabilities and the

1783

01:24:41,040 --> 01:24:37,990

resolution being what they are it

1784

01:24:43,290 --> 01:24:41,050

shouldn't be shocking that we're

1785

01:24:45,900 --> 01:24:43,300

catching things that we would not

1786

01:24:48,120 --> 01:24:45,910

otherwise have seen so that at least

1787

01:24:50,370 --> 01:24:48,130

just in theory but of course it could be

1788

01:24:52,560 --> 01:24:50,380

a copycat video I mean why not sure and

1789

01:24:54,570 --> 01:24:52,570

now we have everybody is seeing this

1790

01:24:58,050 --> 01:24:54,580

you've got a drone that can go out and

1791

01:24:59,850 --> 01:24:58,060

shoot at 1080 or a 4k video you can go

1792

01:25:04,590 --> 01:24:59,860

out and shoot in any remote region and

1793

01:25:07,380 --> 01:25:04,600

and just you know apply rinse rinse and

1794

01:25:09,720 --> 01:25:07,390

repeat and apply an object into your

1795

01:25:11,490 --> 01:25:09,730

video and with this you know start to

1796

01:25:13,620 --> 01:25:11,500

give people ideas to go and do this I

1797

01:25:18,090 --> 01:25:13,630

would like to say that the Spain video

1798

01:25:20,580 --> 01:25:18,100

is just as legit looking as the Utah

1799

01:25:24,090 --> 01:25:20,590

video it's a pretty good video and it's

1800

01:25:26,460 --> 01:25:24,100

funny those of us who aren't technically

1801
01:25:28,410 --> 01:25:26,470
trained in video analysis yeah I would

1802
01:25:30,360 --> 01:25:28,420
agree with you it looks every bit as

1803
01:25:31,920 --> 01:25:30,370
good with all of these videos what you

1804
01:25:34,680 --> 01:25:31,930
have to do is get the backstory to the

1805
01:25:37,680 --> 01:25:34,690
maximum extent possible like YouTube

1806
01:25:39,240 --> 01:25:37,690
videos unfortunately by themselves

1807
01:25:41,280 --> 01:25:39,250
aren't really going to cut it they never

1808
01:25:42,660 --> 01:25:41,290
they never will right so you've got to

1809
01:25:44,420 --> 01:25:42,670
go back you've got to interview the

1810
01:25:46,920 --> 01:25:44,430
witnesses you've got to get as much

1811
01:25:52,170 --> 01:25:46,930
detailed information about the backstory

1812
01:25:54,210 --> 01:25:52,180
of the person it's like a going to trial

1813
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,220

you get character witnesses you get any

1814

01:25:59,040 --> 01:25:55,840

other kind of relevant testimony that

1815

01:26:00,510 --> 01:25:59,050

you can get and we'll we still may never

1816

01:26:04,260 --> 01:26:00,520

be in a position where we can how to

1817

01:26:06,480 --> 01:26:04,270

present confirm it but maybe we can get

1818

01:26:09,090 --> 01:26:06,490

to a point where we can say it looks

1819

01:26:11,320 --> 01:26:09,100

real or it looks vague and and that's at

1820

01:26:12,640 --> 01:26:11,330

least better than not having any idea

1821

01:26:14,230 --> 01:26:12,650

it's an interesting video I'm looking at

1822

01:26:17,740 --> 01:26:14,240

it again and again right there yeah and

1823

01:26:21,190 --> 01:26:17,750

it has the same kind of graceful arc of

1824

01:26:26,350 --> 01:26:21,200

the motion the same drone flyby at the

1825

01:26:28,780 --> 01:26:26,360

end yes a lot of people argued that

1826
01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,790
because the the Utah and I'm sure with

1827
01:26:33,700 --> 01:26:30,800
the Spanish one here because it had that

1828
01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:33,710
graceful arc there were arguments that

1829
01:26:38,530 --> 01:26:35,840
that said well that mitigates against it

1830
01:26:41,620 --> 01:26:38,540
being a genuine UFO as almost as if they

1831
01:26:44,860 --> 01:26:41,630
expected a genuine UFO to have you know

1832
01:26:47,050 --> 01:26:44,870
always non-inertial turns and this type

1833
01:26:50,650 --> 01:26:47,060
of thing and historically that just

1834
01:26:55,150 --> 01:26:50,660
isn't true so historically UFO sightings

1835
01:26:58,600 --> 01:26:55,160
have had many examples of craft moving

1836
01:27:00,760 --> 01:26:58,610
in extremely graceful arcs at like a

1837
01:27:03,340 --> 01:27:00,770
bird would do except that they're not

1838
01:27:07,360 --> 01:27:03,350

birds so I don't think it's a fair

1839

01:27:10,030 --> 01:27:07,370

argument to make that you know because

1840

01:27:12,190 --> 01:27:10,040

it moves in what seems to be a proper

1841

01:27:15,460 --> 01:27:12,200

aerodynamic manner that it's therefore

1842

01:27:18,210 --> 01:27:15,470

not anomalous I mean that just doesn't

1843

01:27:22,630 --> 01:27:18,220

make sense to me and the other thing

1844

01:27:26,410 --> 01:27:22,640

what if there is a human in that craft

1845

01:27:29,020 --> 01:27:26,420

or you know and that it there's there's

1846

01:27:31,960 --> 01:27:29,030

a human element a terrestrial element to

1847

01:27:34,420 --> 01:27:31,970

this you know it's not necessarily eat

1848

01:27:36,490 --> 01:27:34,430

eat that there's a that can get us into

1849

01:27:38,940 --> 01:27:36,500

some of the science that I I would love

1850

01:27:41,500 --> 01:27:38,950

to talk about with you tonight because

1851

01:27:43,720 --> 01:27:41,510

I've really been forming the opinion

1852

01:27:45,670 --> 01:27:43,730

that it's the world of science perhaps

1853

01:27:49,930 --> 01:27:45,680

maybe even more than the world of

1854

01:27:51,460 --> 01:27:49,940

politics that might promote or push what

1855

01:27:53,440 --> 01:27:51,470

we might consider a genuine disclosure

1856

01:27:55,930 --> 01:27:53,450

of the UFO subject because it seems to

1857

01:27:58,210 --> 01:27:55,940

me that some of the science being

1858

01:28:02,740 --> 01:27:58,220

discussed currently and I'm talking last

1859

01:28:05,920 --> 01:28:02,750

year or so mm-hmm is attempting to

1860

01:28:08,020 --> 01:28:05,930

explain just how if there were a human

1861

01:28:09,790 --> 01:28:08,030

in those objects and I'm not saying

1862

01:28:12,130 --> 01:28:09,800

that's the case but if there were how

1863

01:28:15,040 --> 01:28:12,140

human could actually survive and how how

1864

01:28:16,540 --> 01:28:15,050

it would be possible well let's do that

1865

01:28:19,000 --> 01:28:16,550

when we come back yeah let's take our

1866

01:28:22,400 --> 01:28:19,010

break right here and our guest tonight

1867

01:28:23,810 --> 01:28:22,410

is Richard Dolan Richard bleep and Dolan

1868

01:28:25,220 --> 01:28:23,820

we come back we're gonna talk about some

1869

01:28:27,020 --> 01:28:25,230

of those projects and the money that's

1870

01:28:29,840 --> 01:28:27,030

involved with them who's doing it and

1871

01:28:31,310 --> 01:28:29,850

the why this is fade to black or guess

1872

01:28:33,250 --> 01:28:31,320

not Richard Owen will be back after this

1873

01:28:39,280 --> 01:28:33,260

short break stay with us

1874

01:28:39,290 --> 01:28:49,089

[Music]

1875

01:28:56,569 --> 01:28:52,299

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1876
01:28:58,609 --> 01:28:56,579
you're listening to fade to black always

1877
01:29:01,459 --> 01:28:58,619
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1878
01:29:21,049 --> 01:29:01,469
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1879
01:29:24,409 --> 01:29:21,059
stay GRA radio.com Akane's

1880
01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,419
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1881
01:29:28,969 --> 01:29:26,159
experienced more than our fair share

1882
01:29:31,429 --> 01:29:28,979
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1883
01:29:33,649 --> 01:29:31,439
last month I decided to make sure my

1884
01:29:35,959 --> 01:29:33,659
family does not have to worry about food

1885
01:29:39,529 --> 01:29:35,969
should we get caught in a real emergency

1886
01:29:41,449 --> 01:29:39,539
situation introducing Humana healthy

1887
01:29:43,250 --> 01:29:41,459
storable product that tastes so good

1888
01:29:45,079 --> 01:29:43,260

that you'll want to eat it every day

1889

01:29:47,779 --> 01:29:45,089

instead of just during those times of

1890

01:29:51,199 --> 01:29:47,789

duress all new manna products have a 25

1891

01:29:53,629 --> 01:29:51,209

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1892

01:29:55,759 --> 01:29:53,639

preservatives and are made in America

1893

01:29:57,799 --> 01:29:55,769

with the new manna pack in your home

1894

01:30:00,349 --> 01:29:57,809

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1895

01:30:03,529 --> 01:30:00,359

that you protected your family not only

1896

01:30:05,899 --> 01:30:03,539

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1897

01:30:08,209 --> 01:30:05,909

you can too just click on the new manna

1898

01:30:10,250 --> 01:30:08,219

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1899

01:30:12,679 --> 01:30:10,260

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1900

01:30:14,679 --> 01:30:12,689

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1901

01:30:17,329 --> 01:30:14,689

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1902

01:30:20,209 --> 01:30:17,339

seriously gobekli tepe

1903

01:30:22,909 --> 01:30:20,219

do you want to be an official fade or

1904

01:30:24,949 --> 01:30:22,919

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1905

01:30:26,959 --> 01:30:24,959

Church of fade to black just go to our

1906

01:30:29,140 --> 01:30:26,969

membership section at Jimmy Church

1907

01:30:30,399 --> 01:30:29,150

radio.com

1908

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,409

[Music]

1909

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:33,199

introducing the new surfer music app

1910

01:30:39,530 --> 01:30:36,000

listen fade or not you know I love my

1911

01:30:42,439 --> 01:30:39,540

music this is my go-to for all things

1912

01:30:44,750 --> 01:30:42,449

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1913

01:30:46,820 --> 01:30:44,760

concept of music listening surfer is

1914

01:30:48,859 --> 01:30:46,830

free providing unlimited access to

1915

01:30:51,050 --> 01:30:48,869

thousands of live streaming radio

1916

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:51,060

stations surfer is an exciting

1917

01:30:55,160 --> 01:30:52,800

interactive listening experience

1918

01:30:55,640 --> 01:30:55,170

discovery and surprise are built right

1919

01:31:03,560 --> 01:30:55,650

in

1920

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,570

music it features high quality audio

1921

01:31:07,520 --> 01:31:05,760

streams free access to music from

1922

01:31:10,250 --> 01:31:07,530

thousands of live streaming radio

1923

01:31:12,740 --> 01:31:10,260

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1924

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,750

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1925

01:31:17,090 --> 01:31:14,639

you can also select your favorite

1926

01:31:18,080 --> 01:31:17,100

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1927

01:31:21,379 --> 01:31:18,090

or Google Play

1928

01:31:23,660 --> 01:31:21,389

just search surfer music or click on the

1929

01:31:27,679 --> 01:31:23,670

surfer Banner at Jimmy church radio com

1930

01:31:34,799 --> 01:31:31,169

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1931

01:31:37,649 --> 01:31:34,809

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1932

01:31:39,929 --> 01:31:37,659

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1933

01:31:41,969 --> 01:31:39,939

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1934

01:31:44,609 --> 01:31:41,979

and discover some new ones it's free

1935

01:31:46,919 --> 01:31:44,619

readily available online or on mobile

1936

01:31:48,810 --> 01:31:46,929

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1937

01:31:51,479 --> 01:31:48,820

your favorite talk shows all in one

1938

01:31:53,639 --> 01:31:51,489

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1939

01:31:55,439 --> 01:31:53,649

go to talk stream live.com

1940

01:31:59,479 --> 01:31:55,449

be sure to download the free apps from

1941

01:32:03,509 --> 01:31:59,489

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1942

01:32:11,219 --> 01:32:03,519

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1943

01:32:12,810 --> 01:32:11,229

does the CI J GRA radio.com if you have

1944

01:32:15,149 --> 01:32:12,820

hard water the lime scale not only

1945

01:32:16,979 --> 01:32:15,159

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1946

01:32:18,899 --> 01:32:16,989

breaks down appliances costing you

1947

01:32:20,909 --> 01:32:18,909

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1948

01:32:22,770 --> 01:32:20,919

eliminate limescale and other water

1949

01:32:25,139 --> 01:32:22,780

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1950

01:32:27,089 --> 01:32:25,149

with hydro care water products available

1951

01:32:29,339 --> 01:32:27,099

from wave home solutions waves

1952

01:32:31,109 --> 01:32:29,349

affordable water systems don't use salts

1953

01:32:32,779 --> 01:32:31,119

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1954

01:32:34,799 --> 01:32:32,789

water tastes smells and looks

1955

01:32:37,500 --> 01:32:34,809

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1956

01:32:41,279 --> 01:32:37,510

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1957

01:32:43,979 --> 01:32:41,289

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1958

01:32:46,500 --> 01:32:43,989

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1959

01:32:49,469 --> 01:32:46,510

love the new paranormal radio app from

1960

01:32:51,689 --> 01:32:49,479

torque stream live you'll find a great

1961

01:32:54,810 --> 01:32:51,699

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1962

01:32:57,239 --> 01:32:54,820

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1963

01:32:59,459 --> 01:32:57,249

download the paranormal radio app now

1964

01:33:01,799 --> 01:32:59,469

and start listening to the very best in

1965

01:33:03,299 --> 01:33:01,809

paranormal talk entertainment including

1966

01:33:06,299 --> 01:33:03,309

the network you're listening to right

1967

01:33:11,819 --> 01:33:06,309

now the paranormal radio app free in

1968

01:33:13,290 --> 01:33:11,829

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1969

01:33:15,569 --> 01:33:13,300

are listening to fade to black

1970

01:33:18,409 --> 01:33:15,579

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1971

01:33:23,839 --> 01:33:20,959

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1972

01:33:26,659 --> 01:33:23,849

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1973

01:33:34,580 --> 01:33:26,669

revolution will not be televised the

1974

01:34:12,520 --> 01:34:09,240

[Music]

1975

01:34:18,440 --> 01:34:14,930

welcome back fade to black on the game

1976

01:34:19,970 --> 01:34:18,450

changer Network in kg RA the planet I'm

1977

01:34:23,600 --> 01:34:19,980

here to meet Church you can follow me on

1978

01:34:27,200 --> 01:34:23,610

Twitter at JDO you can follow our guest

1979

01:34:29,240 --> 01:34:27,210

tonight Richard Dolan at rich Dolan on

1980

01:34:32,540 --> 01:34:29,250

Twitter very simple to do

1981

01:34:38,200 --> 01:34:32,550

now Richard it's talking about these

1982

01:34:42,770 --> 01:34:38,210

these projects the list was released and

1983

01:34:47,360 --> 01:34:42,780

we got this last month but the it was

1984

01:34:50,260 --> 01:34:47,370

who signed it right and it's a Christine

1985

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:50,270

camp and I see the chief of the DIA

1986

01:34:55,880 --> 01:34:52,800

congressional relations division and the

1987

01:34:58,520 --> 01:34:55,890

distribution of this list is right here

1988

01:35:00,260 --> 01:34:58,530

majority leader you a Senate speaker at

1989

01:35:03,620 --> 01:35:00,270

US House bah-bah-bah goes all the way

1990

01:35:06,740 --> 01:35:03,630

down and there was one thing at the

1991

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:06,750

bottom of the letter that I found

1992

01:35:12,020 --> 01:35:09,300

interesting which is you know everything

1993

01:35:14,780 --> 01:35:12,030

is unclassified except for attachment

1994

01:35:17,810 --> 01:35:14,790

number 37 and it's got a secret no

1995

01:35:20,690 --> 01:35:17,820

foreign version of attachment 38 and

1996

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:20,700

then you scroll down and take a quick

1997

01:35:26,750 --> 01:35:24,480

peek at number 37 which is state of the

1998

01:35:29,930 --> 01:35:26,760

art and evolution of high-energy laser

1999

01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:29,940

weapons okay all right okay so but the

2000

01:35:35,120 --> 01:35:32,820

rest of it is all pretty interesting for

2001

01:35:37,340 --> 01:35:35,130

our community when you saw the

2002

01:35:39,380 --> 01:35:37,350

distribution list and the list of

2003

01:35:42,980 --> 01:35:39,390

reports here that is being distributed

2004

01:35:44,330 --> 01:35:42,990

what did you think well yeah I just want

2005

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,340

to give a little background for folks so

2006

01:35:47,360 --> 01:35:46,320

what you're referring to is about a

2007

01:35:51,530 --> 01:35:47,370

month ago the Defense Intelligence

2008

01:35:54,260 --> 01:35:51,540

Agency released a list of as you just

2009

01:35:56,450 --> 01:35:54,270

said unclassified scientific papers that

2010

01:35:58,630 --> 01:35:56,460

are dealing with some very very leading

2011

01:36:02,230 --> 01:35:58,640

edge cutting-edge some critics would say

2012

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:02,240

sci-fi fantastical types of concepts

2013

01:36:09,620 --> 01:36:07,440

these were actually commissioned under

2014

01:36:11,540 --> 01:36:09,630

the the program the a tip program the

2015

01:36:13,190 --> 01:36:11,550

advanced aerospace threat identification

2016

01:36:15,800 --> 01:36:13,200

programs of the UFO program that

2017

01:36:21,290 --> 01:36:15,810

everyone's been talking about since late

2018

01:36:24,560 --> 01:36:21,300

2017 and the actually these papers were

2019

01:36:25,490 --> 01:36:24,570

first discussed as far as I know by help

2020

01:36:28,400 --> 01:36:25,500

put off

2021

01:36:30,680 --> 01:36:28,410

summer in 2018 for the Society of

2022

01:36:34,400 --> 01:36:30,690

scientific exploration SSC conference

2023

01:36:39,410 --> 01:36:34,410

that they had in I think it was in June

2024

01:36:42,170 --> 01:36:39,420

of 2018 he mentioned them there and then

2025

01:36:44,690 --> 01:36:42,180

I get I think was through FOIA but

2026

01:36:48,380 --> 01:36:44,700

somehow the DIA just released those very

2027

01:36:51,440 --> 01:36:48,390

titles about a month ago so they're in

2028

01:36:53,450 --> 01:36:51,450

it's an incredible list of subjects and

2029

01:36:57,710 --> 01:36:53,460

just to give people an idea if they

2030

01:36:59,420 --> 01:36:57,720

haven't heard about this so one of the

2031

01:37:01,670 --> 01:36:59,430

papers this is one that actually put off

2032

01:37:05,060 --> 01:37:01,680

himself wrote called advanced space

2033

01:37:07,100 --> 01:37:05,070

propulsion based on vacuum space time

2034

01:37:09,230 --> 01:37:07,110

metric engineering you think about that

2035

01:37:10,670 --> 01:37:09,240

I'm happy to talk about it to my limited

2036

01:37:14,350 --> 01:37:10,680

ability they've got others like

2037

01:37:18,260 --> 01:37:14,360

invisibility cloak traversable wormholes

2038

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,270

stargates and negative energy and much

2039

01:37:21,730 --> 01:37:20,400

more the one that is fully classified as

2040

01:37:24,350 --> 01:37:21,740

you mentioned has to do with laser

2041

01:37:26,480 --> 01:37:24,360

high-energy laser weapons and so it's a

2042

01:37:29,120 --> 01:37:26,490

clear military application and I assume

2043

01:37:31,220 --> 01:37:29,130

they don't want that out there yet but

2044

01:37:34,280 --> 01:37:31,230

these others are basically speculative

2045

01:37:38,240 --> 01:37:34,290

papers and the question is you really

2046

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,250

ask what is going on here and the

2047

01:37:42,890 --> 01:37:40,560

backstory of this is actually quite

2048

01:37:45,920 --> 01:37:42,900

interesting and this really gets me

2049

01:37:49,670 --> 01:37:45,930

thinking about well a lot of things one

2050

01:37:53,360 --> 01:37:49,680

is the toll tts a venture you know led

2051
01:37:56,080 --> 01:37:53,370
by at least fronted by Tom DeLonge which

2052
01:37:58,280 --> 01:37:56,090
has been such a lightning rod of

2053
01:38:01,130 --> 01:37:58,290
conversation and controversy since it's

2054
01:38:03,550 --> 01:38:01,140
been announced but in my opinion the

2055
01:38:07,370 --> 01:38:03,560
person to be looking at with that whole

2056
01:38:09,560 --> 01:38:07,380
operation isn't DeLong and it isn't even

2057
01:38:11,630 --> 01:38:09,570
Lew Elizondo although we s he's

2058
01:38:13,220 --> 01:38:11,640
interesting but the person to be looking

2059
01:38:18,230 --> 01:38:13,230
at his help put off how long have you

2060
01:38:19,640 --> 01:38:18,240
known how funny I've known him not close

2061
01:38:22,130 --> 01:38:19,650
but we have known each other in a very

2062
01:38:24,880 --> 01:38:22,140
cordial way for almost 20 years now so

2063
01:38:29,210 --> 01:38:24,890

when my first book came out in 2000 I

2064

01:38:32,150 --> 01:38:29,220

self-published that book it was man that

2065

01:38:35,090 --> 01:38:32,160

was before Amazon - so it was I pushed

2066

01:38:37,010 --> 01:38:35,100

in the truly old-school method like I

2067

01:38:39,299 --> 01:38:37,020

had to go through the whole process of

2068

01:38:42,479 --> 01:38:39,309

finding printers and distributor

2069

01:38:46,469 --> 01:38:42,489

all that but my book came out in the

2070

01:38:49,829 --> 01:38:46,479

middle of 2000 people started to learn

2071

01:38:51,989 --> 01:38:49,839

about me later part of 2001 of those

2072

01:38:54,989 --> 01:38:51,999

people apparently was now put off who

2073

01:38:59,459 --> 01:38:54,999

told me he wrote to me and even then I

2074

01:39:01,469 --> 01:38:59,469

knew who he was I was very inexperienced

2075

01:39:02,609 --> 01:39:01,479

and I nearly fell off my chair when he

2076

01:39:04,290 --> 01:39:02,619

told me that he had actually bought a

2077

01:39:06,750 --> 01:39:04,300

bunch of copies of my book and had given

2078

01:39:10,339 --> 01:39:06,760

it out to a number of his colleagues I

2079

01:39:14,609 --> 01:39:10,349

thought oh wow okay well here we go so I

2080

01:39:16,529 --> 01:39:14,619

you know over the years would correspond

2081

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:16,539

with him we would chat I met with him in

2082

01:39:20,699 --> 01:39:19,119

person a few times and I really want to

2083

01:39:22,949 --> 01:39:20,709

emphasize it's not like I was his buddy

2084

01:39:25,679 --> 01:39:22,959

we were never that close but we

2085

01:39:27,359 --> 01:39:25,689

respected each other and we had a couple

2086

01:39:30,479 --> 01:39:27,369

of conversations that I would classify

2087

01:39:32,819 --> 01:39:30,489

as heart-to-heart that were personal and

2088

01:39:35,369 --> 01:39:32,829

where I felt like we took each other's

2089

01:39:37,139 --> 01:39:35,379

measure as it were and and and I think

2090

01:39:38,969 --> 01:39:37,149

we respected each other so I was

2091

01:39:43,229 --> 01:39:38,979

fortunate and what I've never tried to

2092

01:39:45,149 --> 01:39:43,239

do is is push that relationship and he's

2093

01:39:48,479 --> 01:39:45,159

busy he's a very interesting and busy

2094

01:39:51,209 --> 01:39:48,489

person but from time to time if I have

2095

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,219

questions he's one of the people that I

2096

01:39:54,839 --> 01:39:53,199

would correspond with and ask and get

2097

01:39:56,939 --> 01:39:54,849

his take on whatever it is I'm

2098

01:39:59,099 --> 01:39:56,949

interested in what on any aspect of

2099

01:40:02,520 --> 01:39:59,109

ufology what I learned over the years is

2100

01:40:04,439 --> 01:40:02,530

that this was a man who wasn't just the

2101

01:40:06,119 --> 01:40:04,449

co-founder of the remote viewing program

2102

01:40:08,909 --> 01:40:06,129

which of course famously with Russell

2103

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:08,919

Targ mmm-hmm but and he's not just a guy

2104

01:40:13,259 --> 01:40:10,719

who was interested in zero-point energy

2105

01:40:14,669 --> 01:40:13,269

and leading-edge energy solutions but

2106

01:40:17,759 --> 01:40:14,679

he's someone who's had an active

2107

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:17,769

interest in UFOs and starting last

2108

01:40:24,750 --> 01:40:22,239

summer he outed himself as someone who's

2109

01:40:26,669 --> 01:40:24,760

actually had a long-standing interest

2110

01:40:29,609 --> 01:40:26,679

and concern with the UFO phenomenon and

2111

01:40:33,509 --> 01:40:29,619

I knew this of course but he went out

2112

01:40:37,559 --> 01:40:33,519

and stated it I'm you know I think it's

2113

01:40:41,389 --> 01:40:37,569

he's he's 80 he's in his 80s now and I

2114

01:40:46,500 --> 01:40:41,399

really have come to believe that he is

2115

01:40:50,459 --> 01:40:46,510

an incredibly important person for where

2116

01:40:51,839 --> 01:40:50,469

we are at right now at this phase of

2117

01:40:54,209 --> 01:40:51,849

history

2118

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:54,219

with the our knowledge of the UFO

2119

01:41:00,990 --> 01:40:57,280

phenomenon and people who are interested

2120

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:01,000

in what we call disclosure I put him at

2121

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:04,719

a really important place in all of this

2122

01:41:09,689 --> 01:41:07,840

and it just seems to me there's a very

2123

01:41:12,750 --> 01:41:09,699

very small amount of discussion about

2124

01:41:13,879 --> 01:41:12,760

him whereas his importance is much much

2125

01:41:16,800 --> 01:41:13,889

greater than the amount of conversation

2126

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:16,810

about him seems to me the the community

2127

01:41:25,410 --> 01:41:20,320

needs to hear from him why why don't we

2128

01:41:27,479 --> 01:41:25,420

hear from Hal directly Ill write to him

2129

01:41:29,160 --> 01:41:27,489

and I'll he'll get back to me when he

2130

01:41:31,200 --> 01:41:29,170

when he wants to you know I've asked to

2131

01:41:33,089 --> 01:41:31,210

interview him many times and he gives

2132

01:41:34,830 --> 01:41:33,099

these wonderful soft-nosed which is like

2133

01:41:36,000 --> 01:41:34,840

well I'll think about it well I'll get

2134

01:41:40,520 --> 01:41:36,010

back to you and which of course that

2135

01:41:43,890 --> 01:41:40,530

says no he's a very very dignified

2136

01:41:47,160 --> 01:41:43,900

sophisticated polite man and but he's

2137

01:41:49,140 --> 01:41:47,170

also very careful very careful about his

2138

01:41:50,700 --> 01:41:49,150

public statements he's always been you

2139

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:50,710

know he's worked with in the classified

2140

01:41:55,530 --> 01:41:53,920

world for a really long time and so he's

2141

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:55,540

learned the game he knows what he's

2142

01:41:59,310 --> 01:41:57,040

allowed to say and what he's able to say

2143

01:42:02,339 --> 01:41:59,320

and what he can't say so I think his

2144

01:42:05,490 --> 01:42:02,349

position is just you know not put put

2145

01:42:07,740 --> 01:42:05,500

himself in a position where he's going

2146

01:42:09,149 --> 01:42:07,750

to be saying things that he can't say I

2147

01:42:11,609 --> 01:42:09,159

think it's that simple so the easiest

2148

01:42:13,859 --> 01:42:11,619

thing is just to avoid it altogether but

2149

01:42:15,419 --> 01:42:13,869

I I will say this like his public

2150

01:42:19,589 --> 01:42:15,429

statements now are a matter of record

2151
01:42:24,479 --> 01:42:19,599
and particularly of supreme importance

2152
01:42:27,740 --> 01:42:24,489
is his statement at the SSC conference

2153
01:42:32,330 --> 01:42:27,750
last summer and he talked shockingly

2154
01:42:35,250 --> 01:42:32,340
candidly about the UAP UFO phenomenon

2155
01:42:37,640 --> 01:42:35,260
talked about his relationship to the

2156
01:42:40,770 --> 01:42:37,650
entire a tip program which was as a sub

2157
01:42:46,350 --> 01:42:40,780
contractor to Bigelow advanced aerospace

2158
01:42:47,490 --> 01:42:46,360
systems bass Bigelow contracted with how

2159
01:42:50,160 --> 01:42:47,500
put offs company earth Tech

2160
01:42:52,050 --> 01:42:50,170
International to collaborate as a

2161
01:42:54,209 --> 01:42:52,060
subcontractor which he agreed to do and

2162
01:42:57,300 --> 01:42:54,219
his main thing here this is an

2163
01:43:01,680 --> 01:42:57,310

incredible behind-the-scenes thing that

2164

01:43:04,220 --> 01:43:01,690

he did which was he identified that

2165

01:43:05,699 --> 01:43:04,230

there were there was so much

2166

01:43:08,040 --> 01:43:05,709

compartmentalization

2167

01:43:09,779 --> 01:43:08,050

the subject of UFOs everything's

2168

01:43:12,989 --> 01:43:09,789

compartment and and he had said this to

2169

01:43:14,759 --> 01:43:12,999

me many times over the years and he said

2170

01:43:17,520 --> 01:43:14,769

that it's a problem because if you're

2171

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,530

trying scientifically to understand this

2172

01:43:22,049 --> 01:43:19,840

phenomenon and you really want to get

2173

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:22,059

the best minds involved it's difficult

2174

01:43:25,069 --> 01:43:23,679

because everything is so compartmented

2175

01:43:30,330 --> 01:43:25,079

no one's knows what each other's doing

2176
01:43:32,520 --> 01:43:30,340
so he wanted to get expert opinions on

2177
01:43:35,699 --> 01:43:32,530
advanced tech in a variety of fields but

2178
01:43:38,759 --> 01:43:35,709
he wasn't in a position to let these

2179
01:43:41,819 --> 01:43:38,769
individuals know why he wanted it so

2180
01:43:43,770 --> 01:43:41,829
what he did was to ask for what he

2181
01:43:45,959 --> 01:43:43,780
called unclassified white papers from

2182
01:43:48,509 --> 01:43:45,969
experts around the world on their

2183
01:43:53,209 --> 01:43:48,519
particular areas and where those where

2184
01:44:02,489 --> 01:43:59,489
that was you and you gotta love it when

2185
01:44:05,489 --> 01:44:02,499
Siri kicks in it happens to me here too

2186
01:44:08,640 --> 01:44:05,499
as well crazy I know but I guess I have

2187
01:44:10,649 --> 01:44:08,650
Siri yeah yeah what's you saying that

2188
01:44:13,199 --> 01:44:10,659

series not at the point of understanding

2189

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:13,209

black world technology so that's good

2190

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:16,239

well see the thing is is the fact that

2191

01:44:20,609 --> 01:44:18,639

you are talking about the CIA and NSA

2192

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:20,619

and he said top-secret a couple of times

2193

01:44:28,259 --> 01:44:23,920

it went straight to their database but

2194

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,269

see this is the thing Richard I was with

2195

01:44:33,779 --> 01:44:30,719

and I found you know the whole

2196

01:44:36,270 --> 01:44:33,789

compartmentalize aspect of this last

2197

01:44:38,279 --> 01:44:36,280

week I was gonna mention this to you

2198

01:44:40,049 --> 01:44:38,289

this week over the phone I just forgot

2199

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,059

but last week

2200

01:44:44,219 --> 01:44:42,159

and don't ask me how or where I don't

2201

01:44:45,929 --> 01:44:44,229

want to give anything away and it wasn't

2202

01:44:48,779 --> 01:44:45,939

some top-secret thing it was a chance

2203

01:44:52,830 --> 01:44:48,789

meeting that I had with somebody in the

2204

01:44:55,140 --> 01:44:52,840

Air Force right and so and he's got he's

2205

01:44:57,449 --> 01:44:55,150

a he's like a sergeant major right he's

2206

01:45:00,899 --> 01:44:57,459

got all the stripes on you know he's you

2207

01:45:04,589 --> 01:45:00,909

know distinctive guy he's in uniform in

2208

01:45:06,589 --> 01:45:04,599

fatigues and I said hey you know what do

2209

01:45:09,989 --> 01:45:06,599

you do and and

2210

01:45:11,239 --> 01:45:09,999

you know me I'm a loud mouth guy and he

2211

01:45:13,560 --> 01:45:11,249

says uh-oh

2212

01:45:15,629 --> 01:45:13,570

okay I don't want to get into it I don't

2213

01:45:18,090 --> 01:45:15,639

want to give his identity away but he

2214

01:45:20,010 --> 01:45:18,100

dealt with satellites okay okay

2215

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:20,020

which is basically what goes in there's

2216

01:45:26,670 --> 01:45:21,760

no air force bases here in Los Angeles

2217

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:26,680

so anyway I said hey you got a security

2218

01:45:30,500 --> 01:45:28,840

clearance and he goes of course I didn't

2219

01:45:32,910 --> 01:45:30,510

I said okay what do you have because uh

2220

01:45:34,320 --> 01:45:32,920

well you really can't get into it but

2221

01:45:35,040 --> 01:45:34,330

let's just say I definitely have a

2222

01:45:37,290 --> 01:45:35,050

secret

2223

01:45:40,350 --> 01:45:37,300

I said what's above that he goes top

2224

01:45:42,570 --> 01:45:40,360

secret I said okay what's above that he

2225

01:45:45,170 --> 01:45:42,580

goes well nothing there's only one I

2226

01:45:47,070 --> 01:45:45,180

said okay what's above I any

2227

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,080

clarification here and I told him I said

2228

01:45:52,820 --> 01:45:48,880

I'm a radio host I do this I do that or

2229

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:52,830

a lot of line and and he goes okay

2230

01:45:58,770 --> 01:45:57,040

Yankee white I said Yankee white and he

2231

01:46:00,420 --> 01:45:58,780

goes yeah that's it I said well what

2232

01:46:02,940 --> 01:46:00,430

about a cue clearance he goes there's no

2233

01:46:05,880 --> 01:46:02,950

such thing I said well what about what

2234

01:46:08,370 --> 01:46:05,890

about what about and Houston come on man

2235

01:46:11,550 --> 01:46:08,380

there is it you sir secret there's top

2236

01:46:13,620 --> 01:46:11,560

secret and Yankee white now when you get

2237

01:46:17,310 --> 01:46:13,630

a top secret clearance what you are

2238

01:46:20,610 --> 01:46:17,320

exposed to is limited but there are no

2239

01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:20,620

other clearances or classifications it's

2240

01:46:26,640 --> 01:46:22,980

either secret top secret or Yankee white

2241

01:46:28,380 --> 01:46:26,650

and I was like really I just looked it

2242

01:46:29,970 --> 01:46:28,390

up it's a security clearance given in

2243

01:46:31,460 --> 01:46:29,980

the US for personnel working with the

2244

01:46:35,160 --> 01:46:31,470

president that's right

2245

01:46:38,370 --> 01:46:35,170

houses right here yep yep and and I came

2246

01:46:40,500 --> 01:46:38,380

back I was like Rita you gotta check

2247

01:46:42,900 --> 01:46:40,510

this out right and so and I even told

2248

01:46:44,460 --> 01:46:42,910

them I said it context that to me right

2249

01:46:45,420 --> 01:46:44,470

now and he goes hey man proceed at your

2250

01:46:49,020 --> 01:46:45,430

own risk right now

2251

01:46:51,780 --> 01:46:49,030

okay so I texted Yankee white to me but

2252

01:46:54,090 --> 01:46:51,790

there you go and I said so what do I do

2253

01:46:55,770 --> 01:46:54,100

when somebody says hey you know I was in

2254

01:46:58,230 --> 01:46:55,780

the Air Force and I had a cute clearance

2255

01:47:01,050 --> 01:46:58,240

he because it doesn't exist there's no

2256

01:47:03,120 --> 01:47:01,060

such thing and he looked at me like you

2257

01:47:04,860 --> 01:47:03,130

know and he had nothing to hide I know

2258

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:04,870

it's just really really funny but yeah

2259

01:47:11,670 --> 01:47:08,320

Yankee white so there you go breaking

2260

01:47:13,260 --> 01:47:11,680

news on this show that's very

2261

01:47:16,980 --> 01:47:13,270

interesting now if you look at Q

2262

01:47:20,340 --> 01:47:16,990

clearance I mean even Wikipedia gives

2263

01:47:22,170 --> 01:47:20,350

you Q access authorization as a do a

2264

01:47:24,600 --> 01:47:22,180

Department of Energy security clearance

2265

01:47:30,050 --> 01:47:24,610

required to access top-secret restricted

2266

01:47:35,280 --> 01:47:31,860

it doesn't

2267

01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:35,290

yeah I'm just I'm just going with what I

2268

01:47:42,030 --> 01:47:40,150

was told yeah yeah but and and he was on

2269

01:47:44,340 --> 01:47:42,040

the TV show Archer so it's got to be

2270

01:47:47,729 --> 01:47:44,350

treated I know right it's on NCI yes man

2271

01:47:51,840 --> 01:47:47,739

I saw it there well let me just finish

2272

01:47:55,340 --> 01:47:51,850

this point on cutoff because I I think

2273

01:47:59,040 --> 01:47:55,350

it's very significant like what he did

2274

01:48:01,380 --> 01:47:59,050

in this area in in soliciting these

2275

01:48:03,000 --> 01:48:01,390

papers what he actually did then he went

2276

01:48:06,270 --> 01:48:03,010

to leading experts in various fields

2277

01:48:08,729 --> 01:48:06,280

around the world to get their sense of

2278

01:48:12,419 --> 01:48:08,739

what their field was or would be like in

2279

01:48:14,910 --> 01:48:12,429

2050 as a general survey of different

2280

01:48:16,200 --> 01:48:14,920

futures in aerospace and his reasoning

2281

01:48:18,120 --> 01:48:16,210

was he felt this would be the best way

2282

01:48:20,010 --> 01:48:18,130

to get the best knowledge we had across

2283

01:48:21,870 --> 01:48:20,020

all these technologies without exposing

2284

01:48:24,120 --> 01:48:21,880

why they wanted to know it right

2285

01:48:28,350 --> 01:48:24,130

so this is this is how we operated any

2286

01:48:30,979 --> 01:48:28,360

get at he gets 38 contracts over a

2287

01:48:34,919 --> 01:48:30,989

two-year period for these papers and

2288

01:48:38,880 --> 01:48:34,929

there that's the that's the 38 so these

2289

01:48:40,800 --> 01:48:38,890

were all cut offs initiative as his

2290

01:48:42,660 --> 01:48:40,810

element as his part of being a

2291

01:48:44,760 --> 01:48:42,670

subcontractor to Bigelow who was

2292

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:44,770

subcontracting to the a tip program and

2293

01:48:50,820 --> 01:48:47,920

the papers are are fascinating is the

2294

01:48:53,040 --> 01:48:50,830

let me let me jump in Richard yeah is

2295

01:48:57,090 --> 01:48:53,050

this what the 22 million dollars was

2296

01:49:01,140 --> 01:48:57,100

spent on I don't know well maybe in

2297

01:49:03,300 --> 01:49:01,150

theory part I don't say 22 million

2298

01:49:04,939 --> 01:49:03,310

dollars here but um I don't think these

2299

01:49:08,370 --> 01:49:04,949

would cost 22 million dollars right

2300

01:49:10,260 --> 01:49:08,380

these papers I don't I don't know how

2301

01:49:11,760 --> 01:49:10,270

much money was expended on it but I

2302

01:49:13,729 --> 01:49:11,770

would not think it's significant amount

2303

01:49:16,160 --> 01:49:13,739

of money but it came out of that budget

2304

01:49:20,669 --> 01:49:16,170

my understanding is that most of that

2305

01:49:23,280 --> 01:49:20,679

money went for study of of the

2306

01:49:26,280 --> 01:49:23,290

skinwalker ranch that's what I'm

2307

01:49:28,620 --> 01:49:26,290

understanding which is also part upset

2308

01:49:30,450 --> 01:49:28,630

in this lecture by the way this is in

2309

01:49:34,650 --> 01:49:30,460

the Q&A section I watched this lecture

2310

01:49:35,939 --> 01:49:34,660

very carefully he essentially stated

2311

01:49:38,459 --> 01:49:35,949

without stating it that there were

2312

01:49:40,860 --> 01:49:38,469

multiple programs other than the a tip

2313

01:49:42,120 --> 01:49:40,870

like that was the tip of the iceberg as

2314

01:49:43,120 --> 01:49:42,130

it were there were lots of other

2315

01:49:46,540 --> 01:49:43,130

programs

2316

01:49:48,970 --> 01:49:46,550

so what was revealed in the New York

2317

01:49:50,650 --> 01:49:48,980

Times piece is do you remember you and I

2318

01:49:52,900 --> 01:49:50,660

talked about this when that when the New

2319

01:49:55,120 --> 01:49:52,910

York Times piece came out and I said I

2320

01:49:57,880 --> 01:49:55,130

said that this is like cauterizing a

2321

01:49:59,620 --> 01:49:57,890

wound and I think that I was exactly

2322

01:50:01,870 --> 01:49:59,630

right in other words the New York Times

2323

01:50:03,790 --> 01:50:01,880

which is an organization in my view

2324

01:50:06,640 --> 01:50:03,800

never to be trusted as a news agency

2325

01:50:09,010 --> 01:50:06,650

ever but they put out this what seems

2326

01:50:11,050 --> 01:50:09,020

like a pretty good story on UFOs back in

2327

01:50:13,120 --> 01:50:11,060

December of 2017 and we were all

2328

01:50:16,090 --> 01:50:13,130

thinking wow how did that happen well it

2329

01:50:17,920 --> 01:50:16,100

happened because in my view my opinion

2330

01:50:20,110 --> 01:50:17,930

why it happened is that they knew that

2331

01:50:22,960 --> 01:50:20,120

story was going to come out because T

2332

01:50:24,940 --> 01:50:22,970

TSA was out putt-off was out there semi

2333

01:50:29,470 --> 01:50:24,950

van and Elizondo we're all we're out

2334

01:50:33,040 --> 01:50:29,480

there talking this information about the

2335

01:50:35,620 --> 01:50:33,050

tick-tack UFO and ultimately about these

2336

01:50:37,900 --> 01:50:35,630

these programs and all of this the

2337

01:50:39,760 --> 01:50:37,910

papers would have come out and I think

2338

01:50:43,810 --> 01:50:39,770

what the New York Times did was they put

2339

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:43,820

out a story to make it as small as

2340

01:50:49,930 --> 01:50:46,960

possible and I am NOT trying to malign

2341

01:50:52,830 --> 01:50:49,940

Leslie Kane or the other journalists you

2342

01:50:55,450 --> 01:50:52,840

work with okay but the fact is

2343

01:50:56,740 --> 01:50:55,460

journalists are not the final word on

2344

01:50:57,070 --> 01:50:56,750

these articles that come out in The

2345

01:50:58,750 --> 01:50:57,080

Times

2346

01:51:02,190 --> 01:50:58,760

all right there's always editorial

2347

01:51:05,680 --> 01:51:02,200

oversight so that's how it works and I

2348

01:51:08,320 --> 01:51:05,690

think what The Times piece was was you

2349

01:51:11,920 --> 01:51:08,330

let out as much as you have to when the

2350

01:51:13,900 --> 01:51:11,930

reality is so much more involved but

2351

01:51:16,810 --> 01:51:13,910

back back to the significance of these

2352

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:16,820

papers and is there one that stands out

2353

01:51:21,010 --> 01:51:19,040

there's a bunch of them for me and some

2354

01:51:23,880 --> 01:51:21,020

of them I have I actually have the

2355

01:51:28,540 --> 01:51:23,890

reports you know of this too as well but

2356

01:51:30,160 --> 01:51:28,550

some of these are well yeah I even used

2357

01:51:32,650 --> 01:51:30,170

the word science fiction with you last

2358

01:51:37,600 --> 01:51:32,660

year when you and I were exposed to this

2359

01:51:41,410 --> 01:51:37,610

but interesting reading what stands out

2360

01:51:43,960 --> 01:51:41,420

for you here well the the most important

2361

01:51:47,190 --> 01:51:43,970

thing Hume youlet of Lee is why these

2362

01:51:50,530 --> 01:51:47,200

papers were solicited and the reason is

2363

01:51:52,270 --> 01:51:50,540

explicitly to understand potentially how

2364

01:51:55,240 --> 01:51:52,280

what we would call UFO technology

2365

01:51:56,770 --> 01:51:55,250

operates all right because the fact was

2366

01:51:59,260 --> 01:51:56,780

and I got this too

2367

01:52:01,540 --> 01:51:59,270

in an email from from hell putt-off and

2368

01:52:03,820 --> 01:52:01,550

he said you know I could I can repeat it

2369

01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:03,830

he just said the most important thing

2370

01:52:08,230 --> 01:52:06,080

this is his words it seems to me is that

2371

01:52:11,140 --> 01:52:08,240

based on the technical sophistication of

2372

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,150

our military platforms the data

2373

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,520

concerning appearance of these advanced

2374

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,440

technologies is no longer in question

2375

01:52:19,980 --> 01:52:17,840

let me just repeat that or paraphrase it

2376

01:52:22,900 --> 01:52:19,990

he's saying that because of the

2377

01:52:26,230 --> 01:52:22,910

technical sophistication of our military

2378

01:52:29,380 --> 01:52:26,240

platforms our ability to obtain data on

2379

01:52:32,710 --> 01:52:29,390

these anomalous objects is so good now

2380

01:52:35,230 --> 01:52:32,720

that the that the data about them is no

2381

01:52:37,330 --> 01:52:35,240

longer in question all right and then he

2382

01:52:39,670 --> 01:52:37,340

says and in the absence of clear

2383

01:52:42,010 --> 01:52:39,680

knowledge of intent of what these

2384

01:52:43,930 --> 01:52:42,020

objects are doing it is a national

2385

01:52:48,430 --> 01:52:43,940

security priority to obtain the best

2386

01:52:51,880 --> 01:52:48,440

assessment possible so that that's why

2387

01:52:55,090 --> 01:52:51,890

this whole thing was initiated at least

2388

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,100

his part of it and I I just have to say

2389

01:52:59,260 --> 01:52:56,960

you know this work that he did behind

2390

01:53:01,090 --> 01:52:59,270

the scenes to get this type of

2391

01:53:06,280 --> 01:53:01,100

information I think is quite admirable

2392

01:53:08,410 --> 01:53:06,290

and important some of these titles like

2393

01:53:14,620 --> 01:53:08,420

number five advanced space propulsion

2394

01:53:18,270 --> 01:53:14,630

based on vacuum full paper here so do I

2395

01:53:22,090 --> 01:53:18,280

it's fascinating space-time metric and

2396

01:53:24,220 --> 01:53:22,100

talking about warping space-time yes

2397

01:53:28,810 --> 01:53:24,230

right that's the whole thing's like to

2398

01:53:32,800 --> 01:53:28,820

to change the space-time metric means to

2399

01:53:34,600 --> 01:53:32,810

bend space and time are are unify their

2400

01:53:37,020 --> 01:53:34,610

not unified but they're interrelated

2401

01:53:39,700 --> 01:53:37,030

they're not separate and so by

2402

01:53:40,120 --> 01:53:39,710

perturbing it or by warping it in some

2403

01:53:45,130 --> 01:53:40,130

way

2404

01:53:47,500 --> 01:53:45,140

you are creating an ability to I guess

2405

01:53:50,830 --> 01:53:47,510

we could say move through space in a way

2406

01:53:52,810 --> 01:53:50,840

that's different from general propulsion

2407

01:53:54,430 --> 01:53:52,820

and in a way that makes the speed of

2408

01:53:58,360 --> 01:53:54,440

light barrier incidentally kind of

2409

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,370

irrelevant and then there's uh for me

2410

01:54:03,540 --> 01:54:00,400

really fascinating number nine

2411

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:03,550

high-frequency gravitational wave

2412

01:54:10,640 --> 01:54:07,800

communications by dr. Robert Baker

2413

01:54:15,880 --> 01:54:10,650

right like what is a gravitational wave

2414

01:54:19,760 --> 01:54:15,890

communication these are highly advanced

2415

01:54:21,920 --> 01:54:19,770

beyond next generation technologies as

2416

01:54:24,230 --> 01:54:21,930

Lou Elizondo put the UFOs themselves

2417

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:24,240

beyond next generation and that's what

2418

01:54:28,730 --> 01:54:26,730

these are attempting to understand there

2419

01:54:30,350 --> 01:54:28,740

are some criticisms by the mainstream

2420

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,360

scientific community that this is all

2421

01:54:34,220 --> 01:54:31,920

nonsense and a waste of taxpayer money

2422

01:54:35,780 --> 01:54:34,230

and I would just say I don't know where

2423

01:54:38,930 --> 01:54:35,790

they're coming from but this is exactly

2424

01:54:40,910 --> 01:54:38,940

the opposite it's not a waste doing

2425

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:40,920

these types of studies is is very very

2426

01:54:45,650 --> 01:54:43,020

important and the real thing that you

2427

01:54:48,980 --> 01:54:45,660

know we wonder and I've never I've not

2428

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:48,990

gotten an answer from putt-off on this

2429

01:54:54,740 --> 01:54:52,560

so but is I mean I just have this idea

2430

01:54:56,210 --> 01:54:54,750

this feeling that obviously this is a

2431

01:54:58,670 --> 01:54:56,220

phenomenon that they had been dealing

2432

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,680

with for 70 plus years all right

2433

01:55:04,880 --> 01:55:00,480

this isn't like it didn't just appear

2434

01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:04,890

with the tic-tac UFO and I'm always a

2435

01:55:08,510 --> 01:55:07,080

little bit bemused by here people like

2436

01:55:09,890 --> 01:55:08,520

Harry Reid just made a statement a

2437

01:55:13,190 --> 01:55:09,900

couple of weeks ago he's retired now

2438

01:55:15,110 --> 01:55:13,200

from the Senate but he goes out and yes

2439

01:55:16,700 --> 01:55:15,120

it's very good that he goes to the media

2440

01:55:20,900 --> 01:55:16,710

and says we need a congressional hearing

2441

01:55:23,840 --> 01:55:20,910

on UFOs great totally yes but they are

2442

01:55:26,240 --> 01:55:23,850

all talking like well we don't know what

2443

01:55:28,400 --> 01:55:26,250

these things are when in fact there's a

2444

01:55:30,650 --> 01:55:28,410

history of retrieval of crash UFOs

2445

01:55:32,720 --> 01:55:30,660

that's a pretty damn good history and

2446

01:55:34,490 --> 01:55:32,730

it's pretty clear-cut that we have

2447

01:55:36,430 --> 01:55:34,500

indeed recovered now one of the things

2448

01:55:39,770 --> 01:55:36,440

as put-off himself has talked about

2449

01:55:42,260 --> 01:55:39,780

retrieved materials and in fact one of

2450

01:55:44,720 --> 01:55:42,270

the interesting things about his talk

2451

01:55:48,200 --> 01:55:44,730

last summer was this conversation about

2452

01:55:49,760 --> 01:55:48,210

the so called meta material and we don't

2453

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:49,770

have to get into all the detail here but

2454

01:55:54,400 --> 01:55:51,360

it's it's quite fascinating

2455

01:55:57,500 --> 01:55:54,410

you know this is a material that was

2456

01:55:59,300 --> 01:55:57,510

obtained and grade there's no Providence

2457

01:56:02,630 --> 01:55:59,310

there's no we have no idea how this

2458

01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:02,640

thing appeared nevertheless so there's

2459

01:56:09,700 --> 01:56:06,840

no chain of custody I guess but it was

2460

01:56:12,050 --> 01:56:09,710

sent I think years ago to art bell and

2461

01:56:14,810 --> 01:56:12,060

so when would that have been in the 90s

2462

01:56:17,090 --> 01:56:14,820

I suppose and it turned out to be so

2463

01:56:19,489 --> 01:56:17,100

unusual it was a multi-layered bismuth

2464

01:56:21,200 --> 01:56:19,499

and magnesium sample

2465

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:21,210

the bismuth layers were less than a

2466

01:56:26,000 --> 01:56:24,719

human hair and the magnesium samples I

2467

01:56:28,489 --> 01:56:26,010

think he said was something like 10

2468

01:56:29,359 --> 01:56:28,499

times the size of a human hair and just

2469

01:56:31,489 --> 01:56:29,369

layer after layer

2470

01:56:33,140 --> 01:56:31,499

I mean unbelievably sophisticated

2471

01:56:37,580 --> 01:56:33,150

supposedly picked up in a crash

2472

01:56:40,219 --> 01:56:37,590

retrieval I think from the 40s actually

2473

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:40,229

I think is what it was said so what he

2474

01:56:44,209 --> 01:56:42,320

said about this in his lecture is that

2475

01:56:46,219 --> 01:56:44,219

for the longest time we didn't really

2476

01:56:48,259 --> 01:56:46,229

even know like who could have made this

2477

01:56:51,890 --> 01:56:48,269

they tried to reproduce it they couldn't

2478

01:56:53,899 --> 01:56:51,900

get the layers to bond and when they

2479

01:56:55,370 --> 01:56:53,909

talked to people in the field of

2480

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:55,380

material science who you would think

2481

01:56:59,479 --> 01:56:57,719

would know they didn't have any idea why

2482

01:57:01,700 --> 01:56:59,489

someone would want to make anything like

2483

01:57:03,500 --> 01:57:01,710

this it wasn't obvious as to what the

2484

01:57:07,000 --> 01:57:03,510

function would be and and the

2485

01:57:10,549 --> 01:57:07,010

fascinating thing is decades later

2486

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:10,559

finally he said our science has moved

2487

01:57:17,359 --> 01:57:14,400

along and is beginning to catch up to

2488

01:57:21,439 --> 01:57:17,369

this and it's the area known as meta

2489

01:57:22,939 --> 01:57:21,449

materials and and he said like it turned

2490

01:57:24,739 --> 01:57:22,949

out exactly this combination of

2491

01:57:27,069 --> 01:57:24,749

materials at exactly those dimensions

2492

01:57:30,589 --> 01:57:27,079

turned out to be an excellent

2493

01:57:33,169 --> 01:57:30,599

microscopic waveguide for very high

2494

01:57:35,419 --> 01:57:33,179

frequency electromagnetic radiation

2495

01:57:37,100 --> 01:57:35,429

terahertz frequencies and I heard that

2496

01:57:40,069 --> 01:57:37,110

I'm like what does that mean I know

2497

01:57:41,899 --> 01:57:40,079

right we're gonna head towards a break

2498

01:57:44,270 --> 01:57:41,909

and during the break I want you to think

2499

01:57:48,979 --> 01:57:44,280

about what I'm about to say there's also

2500

01:57:51,919 --> 01:57:48,989

a rumor wink-wink that put off has got

2501
01:57:55,640 --> 01:57:51,929
some Rendlesham debris and they are

2502
01:57:57,500 --> 01:57:55,650
analyzing that so think about that now

2503
01:58:00,290 --> 01:57:57,510
when we come back Richard I want to know

2504
01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:00,300
who's reading these reports that's

2505
01:58:04,069 --> 01:58:02,820
that's the key here we'll talk about all

2506
01:58:04,969 --> 01:58:04,079
of this when we come back our guest

2507
01:58:06,620 --> 01:58:04,979
tonight Richard Dolan

2508
01:58:09,979 --> 01:58:06,630
this is fade to black on the game

2509
01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:09,989
changer network and kgr a the planet

2510
01:58:14,060 --> 01:58:10,480
stay with us

2511
01:58:21,450 --> 01:58:14,070
[Music]

2512
01:58:24,270 --> 01:58:21,460
Jimmy Church radio car this is kgr a

2513
01:58:27,959 --> 01:58:24,280

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2514

01:58:29,970 --> 01:58:27,969

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2515

01:58:31,229 --> 01:58:29,980

quality is a major health issue and it's

2516

01:58:33,150 --> 01:58:31,239

only getting worse

2517

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:33,160

municipalities can't keep up standards

2518

01:58:38,100 --> 01:58:34,960

have dropped and pollutants are

2519

01:58:39,900 --> 01:58:38,110

increasing where does it all end it ends

2520

01:58:41,610 --> 01:58:39,910

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2521

01:58:43,709 --> 01:58:41,620

your home with hydro cares advanced

2522

01:58:46,110 --> 01:58:43,719

systems available at wave home solutions

2523

01:58:47,790 --> 01:58:46,120

no less than the best purification

2524

01:58:49,620 --> 01:58:47,800

materials and processes have been

2525

01:58:51,090 --> 01:58:49,630

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2526

01:58:54,000 --> 01:58:51,100

with healthy clean water for drinking

2527

01:58:55,950 --> 01:58:54,010

cooking and showering hydro care far

2528

01:58:59,040 --> 01:58:55,960

surpasses the competition in removing

2529

01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:59,050

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2530

01:59:02,580 --> 01:59:00,130

limescale

2531

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,590

and much more don't settle for less when

2532

01:59:06,240 --> 01:59:04,480

it comes to your water we'll take care

2533

01:59:08,510 --> 01:59:06,250

of the toughest water problems for you

2534

01:59:10,320 --> 01:59:08,520

whether it's from a city or well source

2535

01:59:11,940 --> 01:59:10,330

satisfaction guarantee

2536

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:11,950

for more information call eight eight

2537

01:59:17,640 --> 01:59:14,320

eight nine nine seven wave that's eight

2538

01:59:19,530 --> 01:59:17,650

eight eight nine nine seven w AV e or go

2539

01:59:23,090 --> 01:59:19,540

to best water one two three dot-com

2540

01:59:24,010 --> 01:59:23,100

that's best water one two three dot-com

2541

01:59:27,090 --> 01:59:24,020

Solutions

2542

01:59:29,890 --> 01:59:27,100

[Music]

2543

01:59:34,300 --> 01:59:29,900

your contact for current news and

2544

01:59:36,130 --> 01:59:34,310

trending topics gay GRA radio.com does

2545

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,140

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2546

01:59:40,240 --> 01:59:38,480

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2547

01:59:42,100 --> 01:59:40,250

of too much moisture and not enough

2548

01:59:43,870 --> 01:59:42,110

ventilation and that can mean increased

2549

01:59:45,970 --> 01:59:43,880

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2550

01:59:48,250 --> 01:59:45,980

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2551
01:59:50,530 --> 01:59:48,260
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2552
01:59:52,780 --> 01:59:50,540
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2553
01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,790
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2554
01:59:56,890 --> 01:59:54,800
with the computerized wave moisture

2555
01:59:58,990 --> 01:59:56,900
control unit that reduces moisture and

2556
02:00:00,970 --> 01:59:59,000
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2557
02:00:03,250 --> 02:00:00,980
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2558
02:00:05,650 --> 02:00:03,260
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2559
02:00:07,630 --> 02:00:05,660
the musty smell is gone wave units

2560
02:00:10,060 --> 02:00:07,640
require no maintenance no buckets of

2561
02:00:11,979 --> 02:00:10,070
water or filters and costs only pennies

2562
02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:11,989
a day to run breathe better live

2563
02:00:16,180 --> 02:00:13,760

healthier with an affordable no

2564

02:00:18,520 --> 02:00:16,190

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2565

02:00:21,850 --> 02:00:18,530

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2566

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:21,860

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2567

02:00:33,969 --> 02:00:26,800

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2568

02:00:39,679 --> 02:00:36,379

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2569

02:00:43,099 --> 02:00:39,689

and I only drink fade to black blend

2570

02:00:45,290 --> 02:00:43,109

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2571

02:00:50,179 --> 02:00:45,300

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2572

02:00:52,579 --> 02:00:50,189

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2573

02:00:54,199 --> 02:00:52,589

you tired of being tired well then it's

2574

02:00:56,000 --> 02:00:54,209

time to get the tea

2575

02:00:58,579 --> 02:00:56,010

hey it's Leeza here to tell you about

2576

02:01:00,379 --> 02:00:58,589

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2577

02:01:01,729 --> 02:01:00,389

been drinking that has had great results

2578

02:01:04,669 --> 02:01:01,739

for over 20 years

2579

02:01:06,500 --> 02:01:04,679

it's called life changed tea and it's

2580

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,510

specially formulated to help detoxify

2581

02:01:11,810 --> 02:01:09,119

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2582

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,820

blood all at once the colon is one of

2583

02:01:15,949 --> 02:01:13,199

the most ignored organs in the human

2584

02:01:17,779 --> 02:01:15,959

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2585

02:01:19,790 --> 02:01:17,789

from the body the less time that way

2586

02:01:21,739 --> 02:01:19,800

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2587

02:01:23,659 --> 02:01:21,749

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2588

02:01:25,520 --> 02:01:23,669

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2589

02:01:28,579 --> 02:01:25,530

intruders from our entire digestive

2590

02:01:30,889 --> 02:01:28,589

system and get this weight loss can be a

2591

02:01:33,109 --> 02:01:30,899

side effect and with continued use of

2592

02:01:35,540 --> 02:01:33,119

the tea you can experience clearer

2593

02:01:38,209 --> 02:01:35,550

healthier younger looking skin increased

2594

02:01:39,739 --> 02:01:38,219

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2595

02:01:42,500 --> 02:01:39,749

if you're tired of being tired

2596

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:42,510

get the life change tea at get the tea

2597

02:01:49,310 --> 02:01:43,320

calm

2598

02:01:51,049 --> 02:01:49,320

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2599

02:01:53,359 --> 02:01:51,059

when you're on the road with limited

2600

02:01:55,279 --> 02:01:53,369

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2601
02:01:58,040 --> 02:01:55,289
listen to every minute of fade to black

2602
02:02:01,159 --> 02:01:58,050
by just calling six oh five five six two

2603
02:02:03,469 --> 02:02:01,169
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2604
02:02:05,719 --> 02:02:03,479
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2605
02:02:09,079 --> 02:02:05,729
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2606
02:02:11,359 --> 02:02:09,089
minutes just call six oh five five six

2607
02:02:13,819 --> 02:02:11,369
two four four eight two you can listen

2608
02:02:21,680 --> 02:02:13,829
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2609
02:02:25,709 --> 02:02:23,370
[Music]

2610
02:02:27,850 --> 02:02:25,719
[Applause]

2611
02:02:32,109 --> 02:02:27,860
you want to know a secret

2612
02:02:35,050 --> 02:02:32,119
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2613
02:02:39,580 --> 02:02:35,060

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2614

02:02:44,820 --> 02:02:39,590

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2615

02:02:48,820 --> 02:02:46,690

this is fade to black

2616

02:02:52,510 --> 02:02:48,830

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2617

02:02:54,880 --> 02:02:52,520

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2618

02:03:06,050 --> 02:02:54,890

alliance

2619

02:03:08,300 --> 02:03:06,060

[Music]

2620

02:03:10,270 --> 02:03:08,310

welcome back painted black I'm your semi

2621

02:03:13,100 --> 02:03:10,280

church our guest tonight Richard Dolan

2622

02:03:16,280 --> 02:03:13,110

great conversations and I always expect

2623

02:03:18,740 --> 02:03:16,290

that with Richard though he always

2624

02:03:20,750 --> 02:03:18,750

delivers on the GameChanger network and

2625

02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,760

KCRA the planet you can follow me on

2626

02:03:26,210 --> 02:03:23,040

twitter at JD oh you can also follow

2627

02:03:29,060 --> 02:03:26,220

Richard at rich Dolan I remember years

2628

02:03:32,960 --> 02:03:29,070

ago rich you forgot that you had a

2629

02:03:38,900 --> 02:03:32,970

Twitter account I remember yeah I think

2630

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,910

I do I don't really follow it oh man

2631

02:03:42,740 --> 02:03:40,560

one day it's going to be a Twitter world

2632

02:03:45,920 --> 02:03:42,750

and it has certainly arrived okay

2633

02:03:48,530 --> 02:03:45,930

Richard back to these reports and also

2634

02:03:50,450 --> 02:03:48,540

tonight I want to try to get in a little

2635

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,460

conversation about a project Bluebook

2636

02:03:54,440 --> 02:03:52,320

too as well I want to I want to try to

2637

02:03:57,140 --> 02:03:54,450

swing back in that direction but these

2638

02:04:00,200 --> 02:03:57,150

reports are obviously important but

2639

02:04:01,790 --> 02:04:00,210

they're only worth anything if

2640

02:04:04,010 --> 02:04:01,800

somebody's reading them who's reading

2641

02:04:06,500 --> 02:04:04,020

these reports well they're not in the

2642

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:06,510

public domain by and large I think some

2643

02:04:11,660 --> 02:04:08,400

of them have leaked out some of them

2644

02:04:13,760 --> 02:04:11,670

have been published as genuine at white

2645

02:04:16,280 --> 02:04:13,770

papers and their fields peer-reviewed

2646

02:04:17,720 --> 02:04:16,290

that type of thing what I learned is

2647

02:04:22,250 --> 02:04:17,730

most of them are just sitting in a

2648

02:04:24,410 --> 02:04:22,260

defense server I think it's called the

2649

02:04:31,040 --> 02:04:24,420

Jay wicks server I had to look that up

2650

02:04:32,690 --> 02:04:31,050

and it stands for joint weapons wait I'm

2651
02:04:35,420 --> 02:04:32,700
looking for it here anyway it's in a

2652
02:04:37,100 --> 02:04:35,430
it's in a particular server I had it

2653
02:04:39,070 --> 02:04:37,110
right here and now here I can't find it

2654
02:04:41,840 --> 02:04:39,080
yeah our joint worldwide intelligence

2655
02:04:44,380 --> 02:04:41,850
communications system so it's

2656
02:04:49,280 --> 02:04:44,390
technically on there technically

2657
02:04:50,900 --> 02:04:49,290
unclassified so what that means is they

2658
02:04:54,020 --> 02:04:50,910
are available through FOIA like you

2659
02:04:55,550 --> 02:04:54,030
could you could get them I believe I

2660
02:04:58,250 --> 02:04:55,560
believe and how many people have really

2661
02:05:00,260 --> 02:04:58,260
tried probably the simplest thing since

2662
02:05:01,370 --> 02:05:00,270
the papers are now out the titles are in

2663
02:05:03,260 --> 02:05:01,380

the public domain you can probably just

2664

02:05:05,960 --> 02:05:03,270

write to these people and ask for them

2665

02:05:09,410 --> 02:05:05,970

they very well might be able to do that

2666

02:05:12,020 --> 02:05:09,420

but the only one that I have a full copy

2667

02:05:15,440 --> 02:05:12,030

of is is PUD offs actual paper which

2668

02:05:16,820 --> 02:05:15,450

believe it or not I read or at least you

2669

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:16,830

know without the equations I can't

2670

02:05:19,729 --> 02:05:18,960

really get to those but it's fascinating

2671

02:05:21,790 --> 02:05:19,739

but

2672

02:05:25,880 --> 02:05:21,800

Engineering the bat the vacuum I just

2673

02:05:27,709 --> 02:05:25,890

amazing stuff but who what's important

2674

02:05:32,060 --> 02:05:27,719

here is if you're gonna write the report

2675

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:32,070

and and study these subjects well they

2676

02:05:36,620 --> 02:05:34,320

need to be read by the scientific

2677

02:05:38,570 --> 02:05:36,630

community well yeah yeah yes the whole

2678

02:05:40,610 --> 02:05:38,580

point of them of course is it for them

2679

02:05:42,729 --> 02:05:40,620

to be read by the military right right

2680

02:05:46,370 --> 02:05:42,739

there's a reason that they existed and

2681

02:05:49,940 --> 02:05:46,380

the one thing that I can say he put off

2682

02:05:51,440 --> 02:05:49,950

road to me and just said for the record

2683

02:05:54,530 --> 02:05:51,450

it where is this now here he says these

2684

02:05:57,530 --> 02:05:54,540

oh here it is I'm told that this set of

2685

02:06:01,420 --> 02:05:57,540

papers remains the most accessed series

2686

02:06:04,190 --> 02:06:01,430

to this date in the in the Jay wakes

2687

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,200

server because of their technical

2688

02:06:09,170 --> 02:06:06,840

content they've become the Bible he says

2689

02:06:12,170 --> 02:06:09,180

for technical people these papers are

2690

02:06:15,500 --> 02:06:12,180

very very highly regarded but the

2691

02:06:17,959 --> 02:06:15,510

purpose of them was totally for military

2692

02:06:20,080 --> 02:06:17,969

people to get a handle on UFO tech

2693

02:06:22,880 --> 02:06:20,090

however that doesn't mean that these

2694

02:06:25,250 --> 02:06:22,890

won't come out I think they need to come

2695

02:06:27,860 --> 02:06:25,260

out people need to understand now there

2696

02:06:30,140 --> 02:06:27,870

are speculative by their nature but they

2697

02:06:32,570 --> 02:06:30,150

seem to be highly regarded within within

2698

02:06:34,970 --> 02:06:32,580

the military so I mean he'll here's one

2699

02:06:37,100 --> 02:06:34,980

warp drive dark energy and the

2700

02:06:38,780 --> 02:06:37,110

manipulation of extra dimensions I mean

2701
02:06:41,479 --> 02:06:38,790
good grief and here we are you know the

2702
02:06:45,740 --> 02:06:41,489
art field gets so worked up with stupid

2703
02:06:48,110 --> 02:06:45,750
banal drama which by the way look when

2704
02:06:50,780 --> 02:06:48,120
there are bad things that happen in this

2705
02:06:54,590 --> 02:06:50,790
field it's very important to call it out

2706
02:06:57,010 --> 02:06:54,600
so don't get me wrong there but the fact

2707
02:07:01,010 --> 02:06:57,020
is that there's so much of substance in

2708
02:07:03,170 --> 02:07:01,020
the field of UFO research that is right

2709
02:07:06,050 --> 02:07:03,180
there right there in front of us begging

2710
02:07:08,420 --> 02:07:06,060
to be discussed and I just think that

2711
02:07:11,000 --> 02:07:08,430
we're better served by focusing on the

2712
02:07:15,590 --> 02:07:11,010
substance well no Eric Dave is very

2713
02:07:18,970 --> 02:07:15,600

prolific very smart guy and the DIA and

2714

02:07:22,220 --> 02:07:18,980

their servers has a report titled

2715

02:07:25,760 --> 02:07:22,230

transversal wormholes stargates and

2716

02:07:30,020 --> 02:07:25,770

negative energy right what's that all

2717

02:07:33,440 --> 02:07:30,030

about Star Trek Deep Space nine

2718

02:07:35,420 --> 02:07:33,450

exactly exactly except that they're

2719

02:07:39,650 --> 02:07:35,430

talking about it for real and again

2720

02:07:42,070 --> 02:07:39,660

speculative but but scientist in any way

2721

02:07:46,250 --> 02:07:42,080

scientifically sound speculation and a

2722

02:07:49,880 --> 02:07:46,260

roadmap for future directions very

2723

02:07:51,620 --> 02:07:49,890

possibly the the list is is about as

2724

02:07:53,390 --> 02:07:51,630

fascinating as it gets I put it out

2725

02:07:55,280 --> 02:07:53,400

there on Twitter and everybody can go

2726

02:07:57,460 --> 02:07:55,290

and access the server it's it's all

2727

02:07:59,600 --> 02:07:57,470

right here and by the way you mentioned

2728

02:08:01,370 --> 02:07:59,610

the rumors about the Rendlesham

2729

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:01,380

something when the renders from being

2730

02:08:05,900 --> 02:08:03,420

studied by earth tech I don't know about

2731

02:08:08,060 --> 02:08:05,910

that but one of the papers paper number

2732

02:08:11,690 --> 02:08:08,070

12 by dr. Kip green who's another very

2733

02:08:14,060 --> 02:08:11,700

famous individual longtime CIA his paper

2734

02:08:16,820 --> 02:08:14,070

is on field effects on biological

2735

02:08:19,010 --> 02:08:16,830

tissues and I mentioned Rendlesham

2736

02:08:20,810 --> 02:08:19,020

because of course famously there have

2737

02:08:24,860 --> 02:08:20,820

been people and involved in that case

2738

02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:24,870

who have suffered damage to biological

2739

02:08:30,620 --> 02:08:27,540

tissues and this is a very very

2740

02:08:32,330 --> 02:08:30,630

well-known thing and so I and you know

2741

02:08:34,480 --> 02:08:32,340

you get this in the condign report from

2742

02:08:36,590 --> 02:08:34,490

the late 1990s that also was

2743

02:08:39,500 --> 02:08:36,600

Declassified and from what I understand

2744

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:39,510

almost accidentally Declassified in the

2745

02:08:46,910 --> 02:08:43,520

early 2000s that report talked about

2746

02:08:49,880 --> 02:08:46,920

biological effects from these UAP on

2747

02:08:53,050 --> 02:08:49,890

human beings so here we have a paper by

2748

02:08:55,940 --> 02:08:53,060

dr. KITT green on field effects on

2749

02:08:57,650 --> 02:08:55,950

biological tissues what do we do

2750

02:09:00,890 --> 02:08:57,660

Richard you've been writing about this

2751

02:09:04,160 --> 02:09:00,900

and studying this for so long now what

2752

02:09:07,670 --> 02:09:04,170

do we do with guys like KITT green and

2753

02:09:11,540 --> 02:09:07,680

and semi van and and others you know

2754

02:09:14,410 --> 02:09:11,550

justice where their affiliations that

2755

02:09:20,090 --> 02:09:14,420

even goes to Lewis Elizondo to as well

2756

02:09:22,580 --> 02:09:20,100

where they their associations worth

2757

02:09:24,860 --> 02:09:22,590

directly with with the CIA and with the

2758

02:09:28,340 --> 02:09:24,870

DIA for years and years and years and

2759

02:09:30,920 --> 02:09:28,350

suddenly we are being forced into a

2760

02:09:33,890 --> 02:09:30,930

position of trust here and that now we

2761

02:09:36,020 --> 02:09:33,900

need to accept what they are putting out

2762

02:09:38,480 --> 02:09:36,030

there what do we do with that I mean

2763

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,490

yeah I mean the CIA obviously has a long

2764

02:09:42,340 --> 02:09:40,800

long history of some really diabolical

2765

02:09:45,490 --> 02:09:42,350

things that it does

2766

02:09:48,430 --> 02:09:45,500

whether it's regime change or MKULTRA

2767

02:09:49,870 --> 02:09:48,440

mind control or you know any number of

2768

02:09:53,050 --> 02:09:49,880

other things that are just horrible

2769

02:09:56,650 --> 02:09:53,060

rendition programs that's what the CIA

2770

02:09:58,690 --> 02:09:56,660

is done and the CIA is is not this you

2771

02:10:01,870 --> 02:09:58,700

know I mean the of course the corporate

2772

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:01,880

media now is portraying the CIA as you

2773

02:10:07,930 --> 02:10:04,400

know these angels which they're anything

2774

02:10:09,370 --> 02:10:07,940

but having said that it's a truism and

2775

02:10:11,380 --> 02:10:09,380

you know people say this all the time

2776

02:10:14,200 --> 02:10:11,390

that there are always good people in all

2777

02:10:15,820 --> 02:10:14,210

of these organizations it's really true

2778

02:10:17,680 --> 02:10:15,830

there aren't they're not and people

2779

02:10:19,150 --> 02:10:17,690

aren't themselves evil all the time when

2780

02:10:21,520 --> 02:10:19,160

they work for these the organization's

2781

02:10:23,290 --> 02:10:21,530

do terrible things I don't know the

2782

02:10:25,530 --> 02:10:23,300

other end of individuals personally but

2783

02:10:28,240 --> 02:10:25,540

I do know cut off personally and I

2784

02:10:30,160 --> 02:10:28,250

absolutely believe he's a good guy I

2785

02:10:32,500 --> 02:10:30,170

don't believe he's on the bad side and

2786

02:10:36,270 --> 02:10:32,510

you know was gonna convince me otherwise

2787

02:10:37,900 --> 02:10:36,280

I've had too many meaningful

2788

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,910

conversations with them to think

2789

02:10:44,500 --> 02:10:40,400

otherwise but in this case though well

2790

02:10:47,590 --> 02:10:44,510

we're dealing with is that these people

2791

02:10:49,930 --> 02:10:47,600

are allowed to give out the information

2792

02:10:52,180 --> 02:10:49,940

that they're giving and the question

2793

02:10:55,600 --> 02:10:52,190

that we want to ask is why are they are

2794

02:10:58,810 --> 02:10:55,610

they allowed now to do it is the whole

2795

02:11:01,570 --> 02:10:58,820

thing that's all things should we should

2796

02:11:08,500 --> 02:11:01,580

we allow some time to pass here before

2797

02:11:10,990 --> 02:11:08,510

we go into you know our trust the thing

2798

02:11:13,630 --> 02:11:11,000

is if they're releasing information then

2799

02:11:16,030 --> 02:11:13,640

we can have the opportunity to look at

2800

02:11:17,380 --> 02:11:16,040

that information so if they're making

2801

02:11:20,800 --> 02:11:17,390

state if you have a guy like putt-off

2802

02:11:24,220 --> 02:11:20,810

who's saying the UAP phenomenon is so

2803

02:11:26,800 --> 02:11:24,230

significant that we are we had contracts

2804

02:11:29,890 --> 02:11:26,810

for 38 high-level speculative papers on

2805

02:11:33,580 --> 02:11:29,900

UFO tech that is significant that's an

2806

02:11:35,800 --> 02:11:33,590

that's a significant admission that we

2807

02:11:37,480 --> 02:11:35,810

can then work with and then move on it

2808

02:11:39,610 --> 02:11:37,490

has nothing to do with trust oh I think

2809

02:11:43,510 --> 02:11:39,620

it does and let me tell you why like

2810

02:11:48,040 --> 02:11:43,520

tell me why okay okay it's this simple

2811

02:11:50,940 --> 02:11:48,050

the CIA comes knocking on your door at

2812

02:11:54,580 --> 02:11:50,950

your home right there the Dolan house

2813

02:11:55,729 --> 02:11:54,590

it's not because they want to be friends

2814

02:11:59,150 --> 02:11:55,739

and take you out to dinner

2815

02:12:03,229 --> 02:11:59,160

there is a serious issue going on here

2816

02:12:05,600 --> 02:12:03,239

and it's not on the good side and so

2817

02:12:08,900 --> 02:12:05,610

here leave that generic statement it is

2818

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:08,910

it and look if the CIA is involved in

2819

02:12:13,640 --> 02:12:11,520

your life then you got some issues and

2820

02:12:16,610 --> 02:12:13,650

what I am trying to say and it's not

2821

02:12:19,520 --> 02:12:16,620

it's not good issues but what I'm trying

2822

02:12:21,680 --> 02:12:19,530

to say here is this now when we're

2823

02:12:25,310 --> 02:12:21,690

dealing with the UFO subject and

2824

02:12:28,430 --> 02:12:25,320

suddenly the CIA is and members of the

2825

02:12:31,010 --> 02:12:28,440

CIA xci are suddenly in this community

2826
02:12:33,680 --> 02:12:31,020
being our friends we need to take a step

2827
02:12:36,680 --> 02:12:33,690
back and not embrace who said anything

2828
02:12:37,310 --> 02:12:36,690
about friends certainly not me it was

2829
02:12:48,620 --> 02:12:37,320
motivation

2830
02:12:51,320 --> 02:12:48,630
what matters is what is the information

2831
02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,330
that they are providing us at this time

2832
02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:53,760
and is it actionable is it can it be

2833
02:12:59,390 --> 02:12:55,920
fact checked can it be investigated and

2834
02:13:02,360 --> 02:12:59,400
if it's new information then hell let's

2835
02:13:04,010 --> 02:13:02,370
look at that information and as I'm

2836
02:13:06,800 --> 02:13:04,020
seeing it anyway from where I'm sitting

2837
02:13:09,260 --> 02:13:06,810
this is new information and it's worth

2838
02:13:11,479 --> 02:13:09,270

knowing so I consider it significant

2839

02:13:12,860 --> 02:13:11,489

just does he have his own motivations

2840

02:13:16,070 --> 02:13:12,870

does he want to make a trillion dollars

2841

02:13:16,310 --> 02:13:16,080

on leading-edge technology hell if I

2842

02:13:20,420 --> 02:13:16,320

know

2843

02:13:21,320 --> 02:13:20,430

maybe so no yeah that's what I care

2844

02:13:22,370 --> 02:13:21,330

about it sure

2845

02:13:25,370 --> 02:13:22,380

what is the information we're getting

2846

02:13:27,560 --> 02:13:25,380

yeah that's not yeah yeah I'm not even

2847

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:27,570

going down that road people are getting

2848

02:13:33,020 --> 02:13:30,719

very worked up over whatever motivations

2849

02:13:35,540 --> 02:13:33,030

they they divine or happening here and

2850

02:13:38,300 --> 02:13:35,550

that's fine you want to know motivations

2851
02:13:39,950 --> 02:13:38,310
but I I'm going to suggest that we're at

2852
02:13:41,630 --> 02:13:39,960
a point in our conversation it's not

2853
02:13:43,760 --> 02:13:41,640
just about this it's about everything

2854
02:13:44,959 --> 02:13:43,770
we're motivations our scene is more

2855
02:13:47,600 --> 02:13:44,969
important than the actual information

2856
02:13:49,280 --> 02:13:47,610
that's a bad place to be in right you

2857
02:13:51,979 --> 02:13:49,290
want to be you got to remind yourself

2858
02:13:53,770 --> 02:13:51,989
what actually matters what matters is

2859
02:13:56,540 --> 02:13:53,780
the data what matters is the information

2860
02:13:58,880 --> 02:13:56,550
you think these are all good guys of

2861
02:14:02,120 --> 02:13:58,890
course not I don't think that what I

2862
02:14:03,560 --> 02:14:02,130
don't care what I'm caring about is what

2863
02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,570

are they telling us that we can learn

2864

02:14:08,780 --> 02:14:06,239

and the answer I think at least in this

2865

02:14:09,379 --> 02:14:08,790

case is a lot and and put off in

2866

02:14:12,109 --> 02:14:09,389

particular

2867

02:14:14,840 --> 02:14:12,119

is someone worth listening to as

2868

02:14:16,910 --> 02:14:14,850

carefully as you can listen he's worth

2869

02:14:21,800 --> 02:14:16,920

he's worth the attention yeah I'm hoping

2870

02:14:26,090 --> 02:14:21,810

that in this is my take is that we need

2871

02:14:31,700 --> 02:14:26,100

to allow some time to pass here before

2872

02:14:34,040 --> 02:14:31,710

we get too too too friendly and in

2873

02:14:35,479 --> 02:14:34,050

accepting in two years from now we can

2874

02:14:37,459 --> 02:14:35,489

look back with something of what though

2875

02:14:38,209 --> 02:14:37,469

like I'm just gonna ask you what what do

2876

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,219

you mean

2877

02:14:44,810 --> 02:14:40,320

like accepting that these 38 papers

2878

02:14:48,020 --> 02:14:44,820

exist yeah why why exactly why why leak

2879

02:14:51,169 --> 02:14:48,030

this why release this why release any of

2880

02:14:54,109 --> 02:14:51,179

this information over the last year why

2881

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:54,119

do any of that why bring Luis Elizondo

2882

02:15:02,510 --> 02:14:59,040

forward why do any of this so sudden you

2883

02:15:04,609 --> 02:15:02,520

know and and that's that's a you know

2884

02:15:07,820 --> 02:15:04,619

justice is impossible here's one

2885

02:15:09,470 --> 02:15:07,830

scenario is it possible that there are

2886

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:09,480

people in the intelligence community who

2887

02:15:15,050 --> 02:15:12,300

have had their own experiences who

2888

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:15,060

personally believe that the subject is

2889

02:15:21,500 --> 02:15:19,040

worthy of public discourse and who are

2890

02:15:24,379 --> 02:15:21,510

using whatever levers that they have

2891

02:15:26,840 --> 02:15:24,389

limited though they are to move this

2892

02:15:29,240 --> 02:15:26,850

issue forward is that a possibility it

2893

02:15:30,979 --> 02:15:29,250

is a possibility yeah it is maybe maybe

2894

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,989

that's a reasonable assumption to work

2895

02:15:36,220 --> 02:15:33,360

off of and if someone can disprove that

2896

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:36,230

possibility fine if they've got a

2897

02:15:40,729 --> 02:15:38,760

multi-billion dollar you know Austin

2898

02:15:43,490 --> 02:15:40,739

Powers control the world type of agenda

2899

02:15:46,479 --> 02:15:43,500

then fine we can figure out what that is

2900

02:15:48,410 --> 02:15:46,489

but for me what I would say is

2901
02:15:50,810 --> 02:15:48,420
motivations are important you want to

2902
02:15:53,899 --> 02:15:50,820
know them but don't let's not lose sight

2903
02:15:56,090 --> 02:15:53,909
over the information that is being

2904
02:15:58,820 --> 02:15:56,100
released whether they are the tic-tac

2905
02:16:00,560 --> 02:15:58,830
video or the other videos that people

2906
02:16:03,950 --> 02:16:00,570
that love to argue about are they legit

2907
02:16:05,330 --> 02:16:03,960
are they not legit or the data that

2908
02:16:08,450 --> 02:16:05,340
they're putting out the studies that

2909
02:16:12,560 --> 02:16:08,460
were you know George Knapp I think it

2910
02:16:14,479 --> 02:16:12,570
was earlier in the year in 2018 got an

2911
02:16:17,570 --> 02:16:14,489
in-depth report this is clearly out of

2912
02:16:19,390 --> 02:16:17,580
out of Bigelow's the subcontractor for

2913
02:16:22,399 --> 02:16:19,400

the tic-tac and they're talking about

2914

02:16:22,850 --> 02:16:22,409

the the AAV was not something that

2915

02:16:24,620 --> 02:16:22,860

belong

2916

02:16:26,260 --> 02:16:24,630

to the US or any other nation so

2917

02:16:28,609 --> 02:16:26,270

advanced it rendered our capabilities

2918

02:16:31,700 --> 02:16:28,619

ineffective obsolete like these

2919

02:16:34,520 --> 02:16:31,710

statements are now coming out so those

2920

02:16:36,259 --> 02:16:34,530

are important statements like in other

2921

02:16:39,290 --> 02:16:36,269

words what we're getting is a kind of

2922

02:16:41,900 --> 02:16:39,300

drip drip of confirmation of this

2923

02:16:45,200 --> 02:16:41,910

phenomenon and it's happening right

2924

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:45,210

before our eyes and I'm just saying let

2925

02:16:52,969 --> 02:16:49,519

us not lose sight of this significant

2926

02:16:55,730 --> 02:16:52,979

development in our history yeah it's the

2927

02:16:57,889 --> 02:16:55,740

CIA we all know that we all know that we

2928

02:17:01,580 --> 02:16:57,899

can't trust everything that they do but

2929

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,590

the fact is these statements are coming

2930

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,840

out about these cavies as they're

2931

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:05,519

calling them anomalous hairy vehicles

2932

02:17:10,669 --> 02:17:08,399

being unlike anything that that we have

2933

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,679

which by the way behind the scenes

2934

02:17:15,080 --> 02:17:13,200

quietly these people have been talking

2935

02:17:17,360 --> 02:17:15,090

about for years and decades like

2936

02:17:21,099 --> 02:17:17,370

everyone knows this everyone knows that

2937

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:21,109

they've they've been confronting a

2938

02:17:29,560 --> 02:17:25,760

phenomenon that they can't duplicate and

2939

02:17:31,700 --> 02:17:29,570

so now we're getting statements very

2940

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,710

much along these lines that are saying

2941

02:17:36,740 --> 02:17:33,840

this except now that they're coming out

2942

02:17:38,599 --> 02:17:36,750

in the public so this is a significant

2943

02:17:40,910 --> 02:17:38,609

thing it's an important development and

2944

02:17:43,250 --> 02:17:40,920

this is why I think the scientific

2945

02:17:45,099 --> 02:17:43,260

studies and by the way it's not just put

2946

02:17:47,839 --> 02:17:45,109

off talking about this there's a great

2947

02:17:50,299 --> 02:17:47,849

YouTube video by dr. Jack Sarfati

2948

02:17:53,120 --> 02:17:50,309

just from a month or so ago where he is

2949

02:17:56,480 --> 02:17:53,130

talking about the physics of the tic-tac

2950

02:17:59,330 --> 02:17:56,490

UFO and I highly recommend it to people

2951
02:18:01,969 --> 02:17:59,340
who are not professional physicists he

2952
02:18:04,459 --> 02:18:01,979
does a very very fine job of explaining

2953
02:18:06,679 --> 02:18:04,469
the physics of how these objects

2954
02:18:09,200 --> 02:18:06,689
possibly work and he also is talking

2955
02:18:10,969 --> 02:18:09,210
about the meta materials and how they

2956
02:18:14,360 --> 02:18:10,979
serve essentially as a kind of a

2957
02:18:16,250 --> 02:18:14,370
waveguide - as he calls it soften the

2958
02:18:18,139 --> 02:18:16,260
space-time boundary around the capsule

2959
02:18:20,500 --> 02:18:18,149
around the object it's just fascinating

2960
02:18:23,570 --> 02:18:20,510
so in other words the scientific

2961
02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:23,580
conversations are moving forward on this

2962
02:18:29,179 --> 02:18:27,120
and that's the kind of that's what we've

2963
02:18:30,620 --> 02:18:29,189

got to keep our eyes on you know the

2964

02:18:32,599 --> 02:18:30,630

information is coming out and the

2965

02:18:36,679 --> 02:18:32,609

science is being discussed in a

2966

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:36,689

sophisticated way if I if I sat down

2967

02:18:44,689 --> 02:18:40,319

with with melon or justice or Elizondo

2968

02:18:47,689 --> 02:18:44,699

or or Hal right any or kit Green or semi

2969

02:18:49,879 --> 02:18:47,699

van I sat down with all of them sitting

2970

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:49,889

in front of me I would I would make the

2971

02:18:57,319 --> 02:18:52,139

same general statement to all of them

2972

02:19:00,649 --> 02:18:57,329

either either you have you know that

2973

02:19:04,370 --> 02:19:00,659

this is off world you know this as a

2974

02:19:07,129 --> 02:19:04,380

fact or you don't but don't but don't

2975

02:19:10,129 --> 02:19:07,139

don't run down the middle and say if we

2976

02:19:12,500 --> 02:19:10,139

need to investigate we need to do this

2977

02:19:15,379 --> 02:19:12,510

is all public public consumption I'm

2978

02:19:17,330 --> 02:19:15,389

certain right right now and I'm not I'm

2979

02:19:19,519 --> 02:19:17,340

not officially speaking for anyone but

2980

02:19:22,429 --> 02:19:19,529

I'm just gonna say they know of course

2981

02:19:25,219 --> 02:19:22,439

they know of course they know they know

2982

02:19:26,540 --> 02:19:25,229

it's real someone's here that's not

2983

02:19:27,979 --> 02:19:26,550

supposed to be here that's not part of

2984

02:19:30,319 --> 02:19:27,989

our civilization yeah of course they

2985

02:19:32,929 --> 02:19:30,329

have to know that and in fact if you

2986

02:19:36,439 --> 02:19:32,939

really go into put offs speech last

2987

02:19:39,859 --> 02:19:36,449

summer he's basically saying that you

2988

02:19:44,209 --> 02:19:39,869

know he's saying that all but saying

2989

02:19:46,580 --> 02:19:44,219

it's extraterrestrial just read read the

2990

02:19:51,260 --> 02:19:46,590

statement carefully Steve Bassett put

2991

02:19:52,880 --> 02:19:51,270

out a very nice synopsis and I guess you

2992

02:19:54,649 --> 02:19:52,890

could say trans translation or

2993

02:19:57,769 --> 02:19:54,659

transliteration of cutoffs

2994

02:20:00,559 --> 02:19:57,779

speech so it's available for people to

2995

02:20:04,609 --> 02:20:00,569

read on a paradigm research

2996

02:20:05,899 --> 02:20:04,619

Bassett's website and it's you know it's

2997

02:20:08,210 --> 02:20:05,909

very very straightforward like these

2998

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:08,220

people clearly believe that it's

2999

02:20:11,239 --> 02:20:09,600

extraterrestrial but they're also in a

3000

02:20:12,920 --> 02:20:11,249

position it's like read is in a position

3001

02:20:15,529 --> 02:20:12,930

where he's got to say like well we don't

3002

02:20:18,109 --> 02:20:15,539

really know what it is they have to know

3003

02:20:22,330 --> 02:20:18,119

what it is this phenomenon has has been

3004

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,340

in their face for 70 plus years now so

3005

02:20:29,029 --> 02:20:24,479

but they're also dealing with a

3006

02:20:31,370 --> 02:20:29,039

corporate media establishment that's you

3007

02:20:32,899 --> 02:20:31,380

know you you don't just go say this from

3008

02:20:35,660 --> 02:20:32,909

the rooftops saying ads it's real

3009

02:20:37,189 --> 02:20:35,670

they're here people big you know Robert

3010

02:20:39,229 --> 02:20:37,199

Bigelow says having a few other people

3011

02:20:41,359 --> 02:20:39,239

say that but most of these guys they're

3012

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,369

not going to say that explicitly so they

3013

02:20:45,769 --> 02:20:43,680

they play it safe they play the game

3014

02:20:48,780 --> 02:20:45,779

with the media with the public and

3015

02:20:51,719 --> 02:20:48,790

that's how it works yeah

3016

02:20:52,410 --> 02:20:51,729

I I don't understand it when when am we

3017

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:52,420

looking

3018

02:20:58,769 --> 02:20:56,319

well I understand the POTUS or or world

3019

02:21:03,540 --> 02:20:58,779

you know state you know leaders I

3020

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:03,550

understand their position on it I wish

3021

02:21:10,800 --> 02:21:05,920

that their position was different but if

3022

02:21:13,650 --> 02:21:10,810

I as somebody that is not running a

3023

02:21:17,639 --> 02:21:13,660

country if I'm somebody else if I'm a

3024

02:21:20,040 --> 02:21:17,649

melon or if I am in Elizondo or a

3025

02:21:21,870 --> 02:21:20,050

justice if I'm any of these and I have

3026

02:21:25,769 --> 02:21:21,880

the the definitive proof

3027

02:21:27,450 --> 02:21:25,779

I'm the martyr you know what maybe but

3028

02:21:29,099 --> 02:21:27,460

know what none of those guys want to be

3029

02:21:31,019 --> 02:21:29,109

martyrs now I had a conversation once

3030

02:21:32,280 --> 02:21:31,029

with someone this wasn't with upon off

3031

02:21:35,130 --> 02:21:32,290

it was someone else but who had

3032

02:21:36,929 --> 02:21:35,140

classified background and just said to

3033

02:21:39,300 --> 02:21:36,939

me you know I know for a fact this is

3034

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:39,310

real and I was briefed and I have this

3035

02:21:42,929 --> 02:21:40,960

such-and-such information about the

3036

02:21:46,490 --> 02:21:42,939

reality of this phenomenon and bodies

3037

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:46,500

and so forth and and it was very obvious

3038

02:21:52,019 --> 02:21:50,560

was they were not in a position where

3039

02:21:53,250 --> 02:21:52,029

they felt they could talk about it he

3040

02:21:56,250 --> 02:21:53,260

said like look if I go to the New York

3041

02:21:57,960 --> 02:21:56,260

Times right and talk about this a are

3042

02:21:59,700 --> 02:21:57,970

they going to publish it be if they do

3043

02:22:02,370 --> 02:21:59,710

it'll be traced right back to me and I

3044

02:22:04,380 --> 02:22:02,380

lose every clearance I ever had and I

3045

02:22:07,469 --> 02:22:04,390

lose my career in my profession so what

3046

02:22:09,900 --> 02:22:07,479

aside from aside from maybe going to

3047

02:22:11,820 --> 02:22:09,910

prison so why is that information well

3048

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:11,830

everyone wants to be a martyr yeah but

3049

02:22:17,219 --> 02:22:14,080

you would be the most famous person ever

3050

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,229

for the rest of the the time of the

3051
02:22:21,420 --> 02:22:19,600
universe you know and that's the truth

3052
02:22:24,210 --> 02:22:21,430
you'd have to be able to prove it okay

3053
02:22:25,860 --> 02:22:24,220
so these are difficult things like it's

3054
02:22:29,280 --> 02:22:25,870
not the easiest position to be in

3055
02:22:32,250 --> 02:22:29,290
okay Dolan you go to a right path you

3056
02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:32,260
get taken down eight floors below and

3057
02:22:35,670 --> 02:22:34,240
you walk in and you look at the saucer

3058
02:22:37,950 --> 02:22:35,680
and then they walk by and they go check

3059
02:22:39,059 --> 02:22:37,960
it out here's some uniforms that's an et

3060
02:22:40,920 --> 02:22:39,069
over there in the tank

3061
02:22:42,540 --> 02:22:40,930
check this out here's their badges

3062
02:22:45,510 --> 02:22:42,550
here's this Souza and you turn around

3063
02:22:47,099 --> 02:22:45,520

and you slip into your pocket the

3064

02:22:48,960 --> 02:22:47,109

evidence right and you get out and

3065

02:22:51,960 --> 02:22:48,970

you're done you're a free man

3066

02:22:56,849 --> 02:22:51,970

you get off of the base do you go public

3067

02:22:58,530 --> 02:22:56,859

I would if I yes I would if I felt that

3068

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:58,540

the evidence I acquired would be

3069

02:23:02,189 --> 02:23:00,640

sufficient to convince the world yeah is

3070

02:23:03,660 --> 02:23:02,199

it's a laser gun

3071

02:23:05,160 --> 02:23:03,670

you know you know what I mean but but

3072

02:23:09,000 --> 02:23:05,170

but I'm on portable that's such a

3073

02:23:10,979 --> 02:23:09,010

fantasy situation but if it did I'm

3074

02:23:13,260 --> 02:23:10,989

saying not something that's really

3075

02:23:15,389 --> 02:23:13,270

realistic would you go public do you

3076

02:23:17,280 --> 02:23:15,399

have the press conference of course you

3077

02:23:18,899 --> 02:23:17,290

do yeah all right so what's the

3078

02:23:21,780 --> 02:23:18,909

difference between any of these other

3079

02:23:23,280 --> 02:23:21,790

cats you know there's nothing I mean why

3080

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:23,290

can't get inside their head I can't

3081

02:23:26,670 --> 02:23:24,880

speaking with him I don't know right and I

3082

02:23:29,040 --> 02:23:26,680

don't know most of them so I wouldn't

3083

02:23:30,599 --> 02:23:29,050

really be able to tell you whatever we

3084

02:23:32,250 --> 02:23:30,609

got there they got their motivations

3085

02:23:33,780 --> 02:23:32,260

they're worried about their kids they're

3086

02:23:35,760 --> 02:23:33,790

worried about their retirement who the

3087

02:23:37,530 --> 02:23:35,770

hell knows they they've got their they

3088

02:23:40,260 --> 02:23:37,540

don't want to get into trouble whatever

3089

02:23:42,179 --> 02:23:40,270

it is put off said in his lecture he

3090

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:42,189

says look I'm able to talk about this

3091

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,800

element of it because I can finally do

3092

02:23:49,139 --> 02:23:46,479

it talk about the details and not go to

3093

02:23:51,660 --> 02:23:49,149

jail like this actually literally what

3094

02:23:53,610 --> 02:23:51,670

he said this is the first chance he had

3095

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:53,620

to appear before the public and talk

3096

02:23:57,149 --> 02:23:55,359

about the details of the program and not

3097

02:23:59,790 --> 02:23:57,159

go to jail can you imagine their kids

3098

02:24:04,950 --> 02:23:59,800

you would be the most rockin dude in

3099

02:24:07,229 --> 02:24:04,960

school your dad your dad exposed UFOs to

3100

02:24:10,050 --> 02:24:07,239

us you would be how can you imagine the

3101

02:24:11,790 --> 02:24:10,060

senior prom well my kids when they were

3102

02:24:14,219 --> 02:24:11,800

teenagers certainly didn't get any

3103

02:24:16,019 --> 02:24:14,229

benefit from from having their dad as a

3104

02:24:17,580 --> 02:24:16,029

UFO researcher except some of their

3105

02:24:20,729 --> 02:24:17,590

friends thought it was cool I will just

3106

02:24:23,250 --> 02:24:20,739

say that but yeah yeah my daughters have

3107

02:24:25,559 --> 02:24:23,260

no benefit for my career for sure I

3108

02:24:27,179 --> 02:24:25,569

wanted to talk about you do you want to

3109

02:24:30,269 --> 02:24:27,189

hang on and talk about Project Blue Book

3110

02:24:33,000 --> 02:24:30,279

is going it's a little late here in the

3111

02:24:35,610 --> 02:24:33,010

East Coast but I'm gonna she's looking

3112

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,620

at me and I'm just gonna stay up yeah at

3113

02:24:39,929 --> 02:24:37,359

Tracy go make him a shot of espresso

3114

02:24:42,809 --> 02:24:39,939

let's let's do this the right way yeah I

3115

02:24:45,000 --> 02:24:42,819

do I do want to talk about that and the

3116

02:24:48,660 --> 02:24:45,010

reason that the blue book series I'm

3117

02:24:52,740 --> 02:24:48,670

yeah yeah and the reason why I want to

3118

02:24:56,010 --> 02:24:52,750

go into it in depth is I think that the

3119

02:24:57,899 --> 02:24:56,020

the liberties that the writers are

3120

02:25:00,780 --> 02:24:57,909

taking on the show and the producers on

3121

02:25:05,370 --> 02:25:00,790

the show which is fine but they are

3122

02:25:08,580 --> 02:25:05,380

seriously tarnishing allen hynek's life

3123

02:25:10,860 --> 02:25:08,590

and legacy and and I don't dig that part

3124

02:25:12,330 --> 02:25:10,870

of it and ya know I'm with you I I don't

3125

02:25:14,591 --> 02:25:12,340

agree with all the liberties that have

3126

02:25:16,511 --> 02:25:14,601

been taken we're at a point where

3127

02:25:18,371 --> 02:25:16,521

I understand how these Hollywood people

3128

02:25:20,171 --> 02:25:18,381

operate them we've we've met enough of

3129

02:25:23,321 --> 02:25:20,181

them you know like they're not they're

3130

02:25:24,911 --> 02:25:23,331

not UFO people although the Creator is

3131

02:25:26,861 --> 02:25:24,921

deaf I spoke with him he's a great guy

3132

02:25:28,451 --> 02:25:26,871

he's really into the UFO phenomenon for

3133

02:25:30,041 --> 02:25:28,461

real but the problem is when these

3134

02:25:31,991 --> 02:25:30,051

projects get into Hollywood like

3135

02:25:33,581 --> 02:25:32,001

everyone else takes over and they they

3136

02:25:35,890 --> 02:25:33,591

think that they have the right idea and

3137

02:25:38,261 --> 02:25:35,900

let's dramatize and it's one thing to

3138

02:25:39,611 --> 02:25:38,271

change certain peripheral things to fit

3139

02:25:41,801 --> 02:25:39,621

Allen Hynek into all these different

3140

02:25:45,161 --> 02:25:41,811

stories that he didn't really appear in

3141

02:25:47,231 --> 02:25:45,171

in real life but yeah there are a lot of

3142

02:25:50,261 --> 02:25:47,241

liberties and and honestly we're at a

3143

02:25:51,491 --> 02:25:50,271

point with the UFO subject where people

3144

02:25:54,581 --> 02:25:51,501

don't they don't need the

3145

02:25:57,941 --> 02:25:54,591

fictionalization the real stories of

3146

02:25:59,831 --> 02:25:57,951

these cases are absolutely fascinating

3147

02:26:03,310 --> 02:25:59,841

like you could do a genuine

3148

02:26:06,581 --> 02:26:03,320

dramatization of the true story with

3149

02:26:08,711 --> 02:26:06,591

minimal damage and do real justice to it

3150

02:26:11,581 --> 02:26:08,721

because the real stories are fascinating

3151

02:26:14,111 --> 02:26:11,591

I mean they're not all as dramatic as

3152

02:26:15,881 --> 02:26:14,121

portrayed in the series and that's the

3153

02:26:18,581 --> 02:26:15,891

problem like they these guys want it

3154

02:26:21,640 --> 02:26:18,591

ultra dramatic but the fact is I think

3155

02:26:24,551 --> 02:26:21,650

most people now want to know is this

3156

02:26:26,201 --> 02:26:24,561

true is that true and when it isn't true

3157

02:26:30,430 --> 02:26:26,211

when they find it's not true I think it

3158

02:26:31,241 --> 02:26:30,440

takes a lot of the enjoyment out of the

3159

02:26:33,430 --> 02:26:31,251

experience

3160

02:26:35,291 --> 02:26:33,440

might have been different in the 1960s

3161

02:26:37,661 --> 02:26:35,301

but it's this is where we're at now

3162

02:26:40,600 --> 02:26:37,671

I think people are sophisticated enough

3163

02:26:42,911 --> 02:26:40,610

with UFOs like they want to know these

3164

02:26:45,461 --> 02:26:42,921

cases are accurately portrayed and

3165

02:26:47,111 --> 02:26:45,471

generally speaking there are significant

3166

02:26:48,821 --> 02:26:47,121

liberties that are taken with them yeah

3167

02:26:51,551 --> 02:26:48,831

and that's where I want to go when we

3168

02:26:53,531 --> 02:26:51,561

come back after the break let's not lose

3169

02:26:56,770 --> 02:26:53,541

sight of History Channel's got a

3170

02:27:00,131 --> 02:26:56,780

reputation it's called History Channel

3171

02:27:03,161 --> 02:27:00,141

for a reason and when they start off a

3172

02:27:06,310 --> 02:27:03,171

show about somebody's personal life like

3173

02:27:10,421 --> 02:27:06,320

a dr. J Allen Hynek and they started off

3174

02:27:13,211 --> 02:27:10,431

this is based on actual Case Files this

3175

02:27:15,850 --> 02:27:13,221

is based on fact you need to be very

3176

02:27:17,921 --> 02:27:15,860

careful about how you present that

3177

02:27:19,871 --> 02:27:17,931

because somebody that doesn't know

3178

02:27:22,390 --> 02:27:19,881

anything about UFOs like my daughter's

3179

02:27:24,751 --> 02:27:22,400

you know and they go and they they watch

3180

02:27:26,920 --> 02:27:24,761

this they're coming at me did you know

3181

02:27:30,780 --> 02:27:26,930

that this doctor

3182

02:27:31,900 --> 02:27:30,790

was you know he saw ETS and a tank and a

3183

02:27:33,880 --> 02:27:31,910

beer

3184

02:27:38,530 --> 02:27:33,890

yeah he's basically Fox Mulder in the

3185

02:27:40,900 --> 02:27:38,540

50s yes yes I asked him because I mean

3186

02:27:42,519 --> 02:27:40,910

let's face it I look a little bit like

3187

02:27:45,490 --> 02:27:42,529

the character in that and I think that's

3188

02:27:47,860 --> 02:27:45,500

kind of cool so I opted I want them to

3189

02:27:50,679 --> 02:27:47,870

let me do the stunts you know so when it

3190

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:50,689

comes time to Duke out a Russian spy put

3191

02:27:56,229 --> 02:27:52,880

me in there let me take out the Russian

3192

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:56,239

spy and and and plus you smoked a pipe

3193

02:28:01,269 --> 02:27:58,960

so you could just walk right on the set

3194

02:28:03,309 --> 02:28:01,279

let's take a break right here Richard

3195

02:28:05,620 --> 02:28:03,319

Dolan is our guest this is fade to black

3196

02:28:07,840 --> 02:28:05,630

we're gonna continue our discussion on

3197

02:28:10,090 --> 02:28:07,850

project Bluebook right after this short

3198

02:28:12,820 --> 02:28:10,100

break on the game changer Network in kg

3199

02:28:15,160 --> 02:28:12,830

RA the planet of course you can follow

3200

02:28:17,500 --> 02:28:15,170

me at che Church radio on Twitter you

3201

02:28:22,360 --> 02:28:17,510

can follow Richard at rich Dolan on

3202

02:28:45,230 --> 02:28:42,550

[Music]

3203

02:28:48,050 --> 02:28:45,240

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3204

02:28:53,500 --> 02:28:48,060

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3205

02:28:57,680 --> 02:28:53,510

radio.com this my popular opinion

3206

02:29:03,680 --> 02:28:57,690

reading a book will not make you smarter

3207

02:29:09,841 --> 02:29:07,921

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3208

02:29:12,301 --> 02:29:09,851

year we've experienced more than our

3209

02:29:14,610 --> 02:29:12,311

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3210

02:29:16,621 --> 02:29:14,620

to black and last month I decided to

3211

02:29:19,051 --> 02:29:16,631

make sure my family does not have to

3212

02:29:22,201 --> 02:29:19,061

worry about food should we get caught in

3213

02:29:24,661 --> 02:29:22,211

a real emergency situation introducing

3214

02:29:26,310 --> 02:29:24,671

Humana a healthy storable product that

3215

02:29:28,350 --> 02:29:26,320

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3216

02:29:30,631 --> 02:29:28,360

it every day instead of just during

3217

02:29:32,820 --> 02:29:30,641

those times of duress all new manna

3218

02:29:36,241 --> 02:29:32,830

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3219

02:29:38,791 --> 02:29:36,251

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3220

02:29:40,711 --> 02:29:38,801

are made in America with the new manna

3221

02:29:42,301 --> 02:29:40,721

pack in your home you'll be able to

3222

02:29:44,850 --> 02:29:42,311

sleep at night knowing that you

3223

02:29:48,060 --> 02:29:44,860

protected your family not only have I

3224

02:29:50,161 --> 02:29:48,070

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3225

02:29:52,381 --> 02:29:50,171

too just click on the new manna banner

3226
02:29:54,241 --> 02:29:52,391
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3227
02:29:56,640 --> 02:29:54,251
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3228
02:29:58,640 --> 02:29:56,650
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3229
02:30:02,791 --> 02:29:58,650
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3230
02:30:04,831 --> 02:30:02,801
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3231
02:30:07,860 --> 02:30:04,841
Church of fade to black and I take life

3232
02:30:11,100 --> 02:30:07,870
change tea supplements every single day

3233
02:30:16,320 --> 02:30:11,110
it's what I do click on their banner add

3234
02:30:19,201 --> 02:30:16,330
Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3235
02:30:21,541 --> 02:30:19,211
beams from Central America with dashes

3236
02:30:23,970 --> 02:30:21,551
of indonesian and african mixed in and

3237
02:30:24,511 --> 02:30:23,980
then roast it to the dark side of fade

3238
02:30:28,131 --> 02:30:24,521

to black

3239

02:30:31,081 --> 02:30:28,141

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3240

02:30:32,671 --> 02:30:31,091

introducing the fade to black blend from

3241

02:30:35,701 --> 02:30:32,681

river moon coffee

3242

02:30:38,610 --> 02:30:35,711

yes river moon's darkest customized

3243

02:30:39,570 --> 02:30:38,620

roast was created for the love of fade

3244

02:30:42,570 --> 02:30:39,580

to black

3245

02:30:45,241 --> 02:30:42,580

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3246

02:30:48,810 --> 02:30:45,251

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3247

02:30:51,810 --> 02:30:48,820

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3248

02:30:53,671 --> 02:30:51,820

coffee dog deep with distinct

3249

02:30:56,850 --> 02:30:53,681

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3250

02:30:59,281 --> 02:30:56,860

like the bunker leaning further into the

3251
02:31:02,160 --> 02:30:59,291
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3252
02:31:03,840 --> 02:31:02,170
blend from river moon coffee

3253
02:31:06,750 --> 02:31:03,850
click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3254
02:31:10,340 --> 02:31:06,760
radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3255
02:31:15,000 --> 02:31:10,350
blend for 15% off of your order today

3256
02:31:16,860 --> 02:31:15,010
gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3257
02:31:18,660 --> 02:31:16,870
run hitter for health right now why do

3258
02:31:21,270 --> 02:31:18,670
you ask because of what it does for the

3259
02:31:22,620 --> 02:31:21,280
body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3260
02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:22,630
about the benefit you know there's

3261
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,120
reasons do your due diligence and log on

3262
02:31:29,880 --> 02:31:27,280
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3263
02:31:31,860 --> 02:31:29,890

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3264

02:31:33,690 --> 02:31:31,870

organic ingredients and is blended in

3265

02:31:36,320 --> 02:31:33,700

coconut oil for some of the best

3266

02:31:39,090 --> 02:31:36,330

benefits legal in 50 states and

3267

02:31:42,050 --> 02:31:39,100

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3268

02:31:44,340 --> 02:31:42,060

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3269

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:44,350

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3270

02:31:50,850 --> 02:31:47,439

and my family is safe because of new

3271

02:31:52,140 --> 02:31:50,860

mana emergency food storage just go to

3272

02:31:55,380 --> 02:31:52,150

the new mana banner

3273

02:32:00,179 --> 02:31:55,390

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3274

02:32:02,820 --> 02:32:00,189

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3275

02:32:06,480 --> 02:32:02,830

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3276

02:32:08,219 --> 02:32:06,490

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3277

02:32:11,370 --> 02:32:08,229

find a great selection of talk shows

3278

02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:11,380

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3279

02:32:16,350 --> 02:32:14,080

and much more download the paranormal

3280

02:32:17,969 --> 02:32:16,360

radio app now and start listening to the

3281

02:32:19,980 --> 02:32:17,979

very best in paranormal talk

3282

02:32:21,780 --> 02:32:19,990

entertainment including the network

3283

02:32:24,690 --> 02:32:21,790

you're listening to right now the

3284

02:32:34,190 --> 02:32:24,700

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3285

02:32:48,480 --> 02:32:37,921

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3286

02:32:53,500 --> 02:32:48,490

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3287

02:32:53,510 --> 02:33:04,219

[Music]

3288

02:33:08,250 --> 02:33:06,389

all right welcome back fade to black

3289

02:33:11,400 --> 02:33:08,260

doing a little overtime with Richard

3290

02:33:14,729 --> 02:33:11,410

Dolan his wife Tracy just went and made

3291

02:33:16,260 --> 02:33:14,739

him a single shot of espresso to make

3292

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,270

sure that he gets through the show

3293

02:33:20,460 --> 02:33:18,880

tonight and Richard I didn't ask you you

3294

02:33:22,860 --> 02:33:20,470

were expecting this at the top of a show

3295

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:22,870

but what was the last piece of music

3296

02:33:27,630 --> 02:33:25,359

that you listen to today that's funny

3297

02:33:29,130 --> 02:33:27,640

just before I went on I was asking Tracy

3298

02:33:32,880 --> 02:33:29,140

like what the hell and I listened to I

3299

02:33:36,269 --> 02:33:32,890

didn't hear any music today Wow none but

3300

02:33:39,420 --> 02:33:36,279

yesterday we were driving and we heard

3301

02:33:43,800 --> 02:33:39,430

Led Zeppelin which which one dear maker

3302

02:33:48,540 --> 02:33:43,810

o dire maker who dire maker I've

3303

02:33:52,139 --> 02:33:48,550

listened to it for like 45 years on the

3304

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:52,149

radio and that's a good song that's like

3305

02:33:58,040 --> 02:33:53,680

a really great Zeppelin song did you

3306

02:34:02,010 --> 02:33:58,050

crank it I always crank the zip oh man

3307

02:34:04,170 --> 02:34:02,020

nothing I like I'm a 70s guy so like I

3308

02:34:06,360 --> 02:34:04,180

love Zeppelin but I like the disco

3309

02:34:09,660 --> 02:34:06,370

that's where you and I part ways no I

3310

02:34:12,479 --> 02:34:09,670

love disco are you kidding oh man that's

3311

02:34:15,150 --> 02:34:12,489

that's my child just like the hair bands

3312

02:34:16,979 --> 02:34:15,160

and oh that's natural rock and the tight

3313

02:34:19,229 --> 02:34:16,989

spandex I thought that was you how that

3314

02:34:23,280 --> 02:34:19,239

would that was me later but in the 70s

3315

02:34:27,450 --> 02:34:23,290

look this is this is my childhood that

3316

02:34:30,479 --> 02:34:27,460

was 14 15 16 years old was down in

3317

02:34:34,530 --> 02:34:30,489

Panama at the Canal Zone and each army

3318

02:34:37,820 --> 02:34:34,540

base and including I think the DoD

3319

02:34:41,330 --> 02:34:37,830

centers too as well all had teen clubs

3320

02:34:44,490 --> 02:34:41,340

right they were called teen clubs and

3321

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:44,500

imagine a government-sanctioned teen

3322

02:34:50,849 --> 02:34:47,640

club right were they you could go in and

3323

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:50,859

I'm sure that you know what pool tables

3324

02:34:58,110 --> 02:34:54,720

ping pong tables and and guitars and ass

3325

02:35:00,719 --> 02:34:58,120

right and and once a week once a month

3326

02:35:04,050 --> 02:35:00,729

each one of those teen clubs had a dance

3327

02:35:07,769 --> 02:35:04,060

and man it was all about the Bee Gees

3328

02:35:09,120 --> 02:35:07,779

because then Saturday Night Fever was

3329

02:35:11,280 --> 02:35:09,130

the number with that but that was it was

3330

02:35:15,630 --> 02:35:11,290

all about disco so I I had the silk

3331

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:15,640

shirt Barry Gibb rock the falsetto no

3332

02:35:19,790 --> 02:35:17,040

one else could do the Fall

3333

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:19,800

seto nobody did look and with the and

3334

02:35:24,980 --> 02:35:22,800

fine set of teeth fine set of teeth that

3335

02:35:30,200 --> 02:35:24,990

Barry Gibb okay

3336

02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:30,210

back to I could talk disco all night I

3337

02:35:35,390 --> 02:35:32,100

don't know that you did the the bright

3338

02:35:37,430 --> 02:35:35,400

blue spandex I just suspect you did yeah

3339

02:35:40,370 --> 02:35:37,440

I did I did I did I did

3340

02:35:43,940 --> 02:35:40,380

capezios oh man capezios and spandex

3341

02:35:46,880 --> 02:35:43,950

what a horrible thought but anyway

3342

02:35:48,650 --> 02:35:46,890

capezios were dancing shoes but that was

3343

02:35:51,890 --> 02:35:48,660

the cool thing here on the Sunset Strip

3344

02:35:56,240 --> 02:35:51,900

in the 80s I missed that memo man I've

3345

02:35:59,380 --> 02:35:56,250

got pictures okay so anyway are we

3346

02:36:03,261 --> 02:35:59,390

getting into tho a dangerous zone where

3347

02:36:05,690 --> 02:36:03,271

we are presenting Project Blue Book and

3348

02:36:08,360 --> 02:36:05,700

shows like this as as historical fact

3349

02:36:11,840 --> 02:36:08,370

like this is a historical record I mean

3350

02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:11,850

absolutely they're these shows they're

3351

02:36:17,150 --> 02:36:14,700

primarily entertainment people can't

3352

02:36:18,830 --> 02:36:17,160

lose sight of it you know I've I've been

3353

02:36:22,430 --> 02:36:18,840

pretty nice about it they look and I'll

3354

02:36:24,980 --> 02:36:22,440

just say they they called me so I did an

3355

02:36:27,290 --> 02:36:24,990

in a full day of interviews with the

3356

02:36:29,240 --> 02:36:27,300

Project Blue Book team I don't know if I

3357

02:36:31,011 --> 02:36:29,250

even told you this know that I'll do the

3358

02:36:32,840 --> 02:36:31,021

History Channel website you'll find

3359

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:32,850

Jacques Vallee you'll find me and you'll

3360

02:36:37,850 --> 02:36:34,800

find the Hynek sons Paul and Joel Hynek

3361

02:36:41,000 --> 02:36:37,860

with sit-down interviews on the various

3362

02:36:44,480 --> 02:36:41,010

cases portrayed in the project Bluebook

3363

02:36:46,400 --> 02:36:44,490

series and they want so it's actually we

3364

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:46,410

tried to give I did my best honestly

3365

02:36:51,920 --> 02:36:48,960

it's like what was the real truth of the

3366

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:51,930

child's witted 1948 encounter in the air

3367

02:36:55,820 --> 02:36:53,760

with Eastern Airlines and you know they

3368

02:36:59,720 --> 02:36:55,830

had their own dramatization of it with

3369

02:37:02,330 --> 02:36:59,730

Allen Hynek on the plane but but there's

3370

02:37:06,200 --> 02:37:02,340

a great story there and so what I did is

3371

02:37:08,410 --> 02:37:06,210

I sat down with them and I talked about

3372

02:37:11,000 --> 02:37:08,420

those cases as best I could and those

3373

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:11,010

snippets I guess I should say are on the

3374

02:37:15,860 --> 02:37:13,040

History Channel website so to that

3375

02:37:17,780 --> 02:37:15,870

limited extent I I have a connection to

3376

02:37:19,940 --> 02:37:17,790

that project although obviously had

3377

02:37:23,450 --> 02:37:19,950

nothing to do with any of the the script

3378

02:37:26,060 --> 02:37:23,460

or anything to do with that but you know

3379

02:37:27,290 --> 02:37:26,070

I understand I mean I on the one hand I

3380

02:37:28,010 --> 02:37:27,300

understand where these guys are coming

3381

02:37:32,149 --> 02:37:28,020

from but

3382

02:37:34,969 --> 02:37:32,159

it's it's definitely misguided - at this

3383

02:37:38,359 --> 02:37:34,979

point in the game with all that's out

3384

02:37:41,359 --> 02:37:38,369

there on the UFO phenomenon to change

3385

02:37:43,880 --> 02:37:41,369

the nature of the history that much to

3386

02:37:46,580 --> 02:37:43,890

change allen hynek's career or his wife

3387

02:37:48,139 --> 02:37:46,590

for that matter me me right to bring in

3388

02:37:49,880 --> 02:37:48,149

the Russian spies the way that they've

3389

02:37:51,740 --> 02:37:49,890

done yeah it's not that there wasn't

3390

02:37:55,729 --> 02:37:51,750

Russian espionage yeah there was Russian

3391

02:37:59,359 --> 02:37:55,739

espionage yes but not like no not with

3392

02:38:02,090 --> 02:37:59,369

Hynek in this manner no clearly not

3393

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,100

one of the the Bluebook character that

3394

02:38:07,130 --> 02:38:04,319

they pair Hynek went with in the series

3395

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:07,140

is kind of a little bit model on a troop

3396

02:38:11,179 --> 02:38:08,880

belt but i think much more modeled on a

3397

02:38:13,040 --> 02:38:11,189

later blue book head named Lauren

3398

02:38:14,960 --> 02:38:13,050

stacker and if you look into the history

3399

02:38:18,769 --> 02:38:14,970

of his attack Iran blue book in around

3400

02:38:21,139 --> 02:38:18,779

1960 and was a hardcore D bunker I mean

3401

02:38:24,679 --> 02:38:21,149

almost like a cartoonish debunker of

3402

02:38:28,370 --> 02:38:24,689

UFOs so they they kind of mix and match

3403

02:38:31,279 --> 02:38:28,380

different people historically and I get

3404

02:38:33,200 --> 02:38:31,289

that but the the changes that they made

3405

02:38:35,540 --> 02:38:33,210

to the cases are really quite obvious to

3406

02:38:39,410 --> 02:38:35,550

people who study the phenomenon and I

3407

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:39,420

guess I just it's unfortunate the the

3408

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:42,000

other aspects of it I would have thought

3409

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:44,479

if they would have just stayed

3410

02:38:48,439 --> 02:38:45,600

tried-and-true

3411

02:38:50,990 --> 02:38:48,449

you know because he his life was as

3412

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:51,000

fascinating as it could be if they just

3413

02:38:55,969 --> 02:38:54,000

stuck with what really went on then I

3414

02:38:59,450 --> 02:38:55,979

think that's just as fascinating there's

3415

02:39:01,099 --> 02:38:59,460

no reason to fictionalize all of these

3416

02:39:02,689 --> 02:39:01,109

events you know like well I'm gonna make

3417

02:39:05,090 --> 02:39:02,699

it about Allen Hynek you'd have to drop

3418

02:39:08,149 --> 02:39:05,100

most of the cases that they cover so

3419

02:39:09,889 --> 02:39:08,159

there's that there's that I mean you

3420

02:39:11,569 --> 02:39:09,899

know Hynek wasn't really involved in

3421

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:11,579

most of those investigations some of

3422

02:39:15,559 --> 02:39:13,439

them he was but most not really or at

3423

02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,569

least tangentially he was now you could

3424

02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:17,359

have done a series on Edward ruppelt

3425

02:39:21,620 --> 02:39:19,380

that's an interesting one but again

3426

02:39:23,689 --> 02:39:21,630

that's a different kind of a sort of the

3427

02:39:25,219 --> 02:39:23,699

story you could do a series on the

3428

02:39:26,929 --> 02:39:25,229

history of Project Blue Book and you'd

3429

02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:26,939

have different characters and that's a

3430

02:39:30,500 --> 02:39:28,560

different kind of a story like the way

3431

02:39:31,700 --> 02:39:30,510

that they like to do this is that you

3432

02:39:34,639 --> 02:39:31,710

create a hero

3433

02:39:37,010 --> 02:39:34,649

so they created Hynek as the hero in

3434

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:37,020

this case and so by doing that you

3435

02:39:41,300 --> 02:39:38,880

create a structure you then have to

3436

02:39:41,950 --> 02:39:41,310

change you got to change a lot of the

3437

02:39:44,920 --> 02:39:41,960

historical

3438

02:39:46,570 --> 02:39:44,930

that's that's where it falls you know

3439

02:39:49,210 --> 02:39:46,580

that's where it's very easy

3440

02:39:50,860 --> 02:39:49,220

I mean criticising the failings of that

3441

02:39:53,320 --> 02:39:50,870

shows like shooting fish in a barrel and

3442

02:39:57,400 --> 02:39:53,330

everyone's happy to do it

3443

02:39:59,860 --> 02:39:57,410

for me I just feel like if I go I mean

3444

02:40:02,620 --> 02:39:59,870

Tracy and I watched it we we were sent

3445

02:40:06,430 --> 02:40:02,630

screeners of it so we were able to see

3446

02:40:08,530 --> 02:40:06,440

most of the shows and again it's if you

3447

02:40:11,710 --> 02:40:08,540

look at it as fiction or dramatization

3448

02:40:12,910 --> 02:40:11,720

and you just let it go you could say all

3449

02:40:16,890 --> 02:40:12,920

right fine it's fun it's like the

3450

02:40:21,340 --> 02:40:16,900

x-files in the 1950s but the truth

3451

02:40:24,219 --> 02:40:21,350

really requires you know additional

3452

02:40:26,260 --> 02:40:24,229

digging like they the show's change so

3453

02:40:30,580 --> 02:40:26,270

much but what about the bigger picture

3454

02:40:33,070 --> 02:40:30,590

here and the release of Project Blue

3455

02:40:38,880 --> 02:40:33,080

Book all of the action that we had last

3456

02:40:42,460 --> 02:40:38,890

year with a tip and the New York Times

3457

02:40:44,800 --> 02:40:42,470

all of these revelations going through

3458

02:40:47,830 --> 02:40:44,810

the mainstream media on the UFO subject

3459

02:40:50,740 --> 02:40:47,840

and of course the other UFO programming

3460

02:40:55,600 --> 02:40:50,750

that is all over television right now is

3461

02:40:58,600 --> 02:40:55,610

this part of a bigger agenda where all

3462

02:41:00,880 --> 02:40:58,610

of this is being pushed on to the world

3463

02:41:03,610 --> 02:41:00,890

stage I think what we're seeing is a

3464

02:41:05,680 --> 02:41:03,620

combination of forces at work so it's

3465

02:41:07,930 --> 02:41:05,690

not just one thing it's not just like oh

3466

02:41:09,610 --> 02:41:07,940

well the the deep state is now deciding

3467

02:41:11,770 --> 02:41:09,620

to to leak out a little bit of

3468

02:41:13,960 --> 02:41:11,780

controlled disclosure no that's so

3469

02:41:17,760 --> 02:41:13,970

simplistic so what's happening is you've

3470

02:41:21,520 --> 02:41:17,770

got forces at work you have an elite

3471

02:41:23,520 --> 02:41:21,530

control group that's existed for a long

3472

02:41:26,620 --> 02:41:23,530

long long time a whole human lifetime

3473

02:41:29,410 --> 02:41:26,630

but the problem is we're in a society

3474

02:41:31,690 --> 02:41:29,420

that has gone through dramatic changes

3475

02:41:34,360 --> 02:41:31,700

over the past several generations and

3476

02:41:37,420 --> 02:41:34,370

that is an undeniable fact we have the

3477

02:41:40,120 --> 02:41:37,430

web the web didn't exist more than 20 25

3478

02:41:42,760 --> 02:41:40,130

years ago it exists now and not only the

3479

02:41:45,790 --> 02:41:42,770

web but we're in web version 2.0 which

3480

02:41:48,130 --> 02:41:45,800

is social media and so and we're going

3481

02:41:49,480 --> 02:41:48,140

to be moving to 3.0 which will be 5g

3482

02:41:51,730 --> 02:41:49,490

total surveillance Internet of Things

3483

02:41:55,340 --> 02:41:51,740

but right now the version of the web

3484

02:41:56,809 --> 02:41:55,350

that we have is advanced enough where

3485

02:41:59,599 --> 02:41:56,819

people are talking to each other and

3486

02:42:02,059 --> 02:41:59,609

guess what the reality of the UFO

3487

02:42:06,079 --> 02:42:02,069

phenomenon from the beginning of the

3488

02:42:10,069 --> 02:42:06,089

internet in the 1980s UFOs were the

3489

02:42:13,540 --> 02:42:10,079

first significant non techie subject

3490

02:42:16,639 --> 02:42:13,550

that helped open up the Internet why

3491

02:42:18,949 --> 02:42:16,649

guess why because it's a real phenomenon

3492

02:42:20,840 --> 02:42:18,959

and people experience it worldwide and

3493

02:42:24,800 --> 02:42:20,850

they want to know about it and so what's

3494

02:42:27,439 --> 02:42:24,810

happening is that as our ability to talk

3495

02:42:31,369 --> 02:42:27,449

about this subject continues to grow and

3496

02:42:33,889 --> 02:42:31,379

evolve that is pushing this subject into

3497

02:42:36,229 --> 02:42:33,899

the forefront and so what you're seeing

3498

02:42:39,079 --> 02:42:36,239

is a situation where the powers that be

3499

02:42:40,939 --> 02:42:39,089

if we want to call them that have to

3500

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,949

react in one way or another and they

3501

02:42:44,809 --> 02:42:42,720

react in various ways so they control

3502

02:42:46,399 --> 02:42:44,819

the media so they'll take the corporate

3503

02:42:49,219 --> 02:42:46,409

media and they'll control they'll put

3504

02:42:50,420 --> 02:42:49,229

out their spin of the UFO phenomenon and

3505

02:42:52,609 --> 02:42:50,430

they've been doing that for years

3506

02:42:54,349 --> 02:42:52,619

alright you notice with all of the

3507

02:42:56,239 --> 02:42:54,359

versions of the UFO phenomena until the

3508

02:42:58,819 --> 02:42:56,249

x-files really there were like no

3509

02:43:01,099 --> 02:42:58,829

portrayals of grey aliens they were just

3510

02:43:02,449 --> 02:43:01,109

you know and even now with the movies

3511

02:43:04,729 --> 02:43:02,459

like none of the hollywood movies

3512

02:43:07,779 --> 02:43:04,739

portray grey aliens they're all like

3513

02:43:10,130 --> 02:43:07,789

these wacko scient fantasy type

3514

02:43:13,460 --> 02:43:10,140

creatures that no one's ever seen right

3515

02:43:15,529 --> 02:43:13,470

but so there's a definite manipulation

3516

02:43:17,809 --> 02:43:15,539

going on but the fact is it's it's

3517

02:43:20,210 --> 02:43:17,819

simply a back and forth pushing that

3518

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,220

we're seeing it's the public that's

3519

02:43:24,889 --> 02:43:22,560

pushing this forward and the

3520

02:43:27,679 --> 02:43:24,899

establishment is reacting and they are

3521

02:43:30,409 --> 02:43:27,689

reacting by seeking to control for as

3522

02:43:32,750 --> 02:43:30,419

long as possible like if they can

3523

02:43:34,609 --> 02:43:32,760

control this for a hundred more years

3524

02:43:36,739 --> 02:43:34,619

they will control it for a hundred more

3525

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:36,749

years you mark my words if it takes if

3526

02:43:40,579 --> 02:43:38,520

all they have is five years and they'll

3527

02:43:41,929 --> 02:43:40,589

take the five the point is they're

3528

02:43:45,489 --> 02:43:41,939

trying to delay this as long as possible

3529

02:43:48,290 --> 02:43:45,499

because the ramifications of a true

3530

02:43:50,210 --> 02:43:48,300

disclosure of the genuine UFO phenomenon

3531

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,220

is way too revolutionary it's way too

3532

02:43:55,760 --> 02:43:52,800

dramatic but the fact is they can't stop

3533

02:43:57,949 --> 02:43:55,770

it that's the whole thing like because

3534

02:43:59,569 --> 02:43:57,959

there's too many moving parts there are

3535

02:44:01,130 --> 02:43:59,579

too many different opinions there are

3536

02:44:03,579 --> 02:44:01,140

too many people with different amounts

3537

02:44:06,800 --> 02:44:03,589

of knowledge on this so it's happening

3538

02:44:08,510 --> 02:44:06,810

but you know it's saying everyone's got

3539

02:44:10,460 --> 02:44:08,520

their own motivations for

3540

02:44:13,340 --> 02:44:10,470

putting their information out there of

3541

02:44:15,950 --> 02:44:13,350

course but it is happening nevertheless

3542

02:44:18,229 --> 02:44:15,960

it's messy and it could take a long time

3543

02:44:22,010 --> 02:44:18,239

and it might not happen until after I'm

3544

02:44:24,200 --> 02:44:22,020

dead but it will happen it will happen

3545

02:44:26,359 --> 02:44:24,210

and when it will happen how it will

3546

02:44:29,660 --> 02:44:26,369

happen is all up for grabs right now but

3547

02:44:33,319 --> 02:44:29,670

it will happen one of the fascinating

3548

02:44:36,050 --> 02:44:33,329

parts of my researches of plugged along

3549

02:44:39,170 --> 02:44:36,060

through this has been outside of our

3550

02:44:42,620 --> 02:44:39,180

community completely outside I've

3551

02:44:47,899 --> 02:44:42,630

reached out and and found a hole not

3552

02:44:51,050 --> 02:44:47,909

much larger than the UFO community much

3553

02:44:55,189 --> 02:44:51,060

much or way bigger and I'm talking about

3554

02:44:58,849 --> 02:44:55,199

the the researchers that go into science

3555

02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:58,859

fiction into the gaming community and

3556

02:45:06,769 --> 02:45:01,920

and the money that is evolved there and

3557

02:45:09,410 --> 02:45:06,779

the amount of gamers and science fiction

3558

02:45:11,929 --> 02:45:09,420

readers out there like you know think

3559

02:45:15,500 --> 02:45:11,939

about the size of comic-con versus the

3560

02:45:18,170 --> 02:45:15,510

size of contact in the desert its to two

3561

02:45:22,490 --> 02:45:18,180

different things and and it is so large

3562

02:45:26,750 --> 02:45:22,500

but those the for each game that is

3563

02:45:29,000 --> 02:45:26,760

involved video game with et and

3564

02:45:32,300 --> 02:45:29,010

civilizations and taking over planets

3565

02:45:34,160 --> 02:45:32,310

and they their scientific research going

3566

02:45:38,349 --> 02:45:34,170

into this how interstellar travel

3567

02:45:42,010 --> 02:45:38,359

happens Trading interstellar warfare

3568

02:45:45,439 --> 02:45:42,020

colonization all of this it is

3569

02:45:48,319 --> 02:45:45,449

unbelievable how much research goes into

3570

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:48,329

this outside of our community and you go

3571

02:45:51,979 --> 02:45:49,920

into this and you start looking I'm

3572

02:45:54,380 --> 02:45:51,989

talking about scientists and physicists

3573

02:45:58,910 --> 02:45:54,390

that are involved that are on the

3574

02:46:01,069 --> 02:45:58,920

payrolls to get the the ideas of how a

3575

02:46:02,719 --> 02:46:01,079

civilization is supported how do they

3576

02:46:05,240 --> 02:46:02,729

feed themselves how do they travel out

3577

02:46:08,240 --> 02:46:05,250

of the occupy plan the weapons that they

3578

02:46:10,939 --> 02:46:08,250

would use the ideas behind an invasion

3579

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:10,949

or not or an occupation or not you're

3580

02:46:18,859 --> 02:46:16,800

getting the intrigue yes it is and you

3581

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,869

get outside of our community and then

3582

02:46:21,740 --> 02:46:20,640

you start to realize it's not just us

3583

02:46:25,370 --> 02:46:21,750

Richard

3584

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,380

it's not the entire planet is is

3585

02:46:30,290 --> 02:46:27,120

fascinated with this you should go check

3586

02:46:31,640 --> 02:46:30,300

out and have a Tracey write this down go

3587

02:46:36,590 --> 02:46:31,650

check out Isaac

3588

02:46:38,810 --> 02:46:36,600

Arthur is a a see Arthur and go and

3589

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:38,820

start listening to his videos and his uh

3590

02:46:44,660 --> 02:46:42,000

his YouTube channel and he is somebody

3591

02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:44,670

that not only works in the science

3592

02:46:50,840 --> 02:46:46,620

fiction and the gaming community but

3593

02:46:53,150 --> 02:46:50,850

he's also graduated with the physics

3594

02:46:55,520 --> 02:46:53,160

degree so you saw his name down the

3595

02:46:58,430 --> 02:46:55,530

thing is the the UFO phenomenon has been

3596

02:47:00,140 --> 02:46:58,440

transforming our culture like like this

3597

02:47:01,730 --> 02:47:00,150

what you're describing wouldn't have

3598

02:47:03,800 --> 02:47:01,740

been possible if there was no UFO

3599

02:47:07,130 --> 02:47:03,810

phenomenon I firmly believe this I think

3600

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,140

what's happened is that the arrival of a

3601
02:47:11,960 --> 02:47:10,080
widespread UFO phenomenon in our culture

3602
02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:11,970
starting really in the 1940s although

3603
02:47:16,400 --> 02:47:13,920
the phenomenons earlier than that but we

3604
02:47:19,730 --> 02:47:16,410
became aware of it as a culture openly

3605
02:47:23,840 --> 02:47:19,740
in the 40s has transformed our culture

3606
02:47:26,600 --> 02:47:23,850
in really important ways so and this

3607
02:47:28,820 --> 02:47:26,610
what you're describing is one aspect of

3608
02:47:32,240 --> 02:47:28,830
it and this is why I'm saying when we're

3609
02:47:35,300 --> 02:47:32,250
talking about you know shows like the

3610
02:47:37,340 --> 02:47:35,310
Bluebook show they are in a sense

3611
02:47:38,960 --> 02:47:37,350
they're they're a lot of things going in

3612
02:47:42,590 --> 02:47:38,970
there so in the one hand it's a pure

3613
02:47:44,780 --> 02:47:42,600

money-making venture corporate people

3614

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:44,790

who have a little bit of images in UFOs

3615

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:47,040

want to make a show that and make some

3616

02:47:53,060 --> 02:47:50,160

money off of it there's also let's never

3617

02:47:55,250 --> 02:47:53,070

forget there's a lot of control going on

3618

02:47:58,010 --> 02:47:55,260

in these networks they are at the

3619

02:48:00,350 --> 02:47:58,020

highest levels they are connected and in

3620

02:48:01,700 --> 02:48:00,360

bed with the intelligence community and

3621

02:48:04,580 --> 02:48:01,710

they are and you know just remember the

3622

02:48:07,160 --> 02:48:04,590

name chase Brandon I forgot about him

3623

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:07,170

yes Hollywood that's right

3624

02:48:14,090 --> 02:48:09,600

alright so so this is a real thing and

3625

02:48:16,130 --> 02:48:14,100

his job was to consult with Hollywood

3626

02:48:17,840 --> 02:48:16,140

productions and make sure that they just

3627

02:48:19,160 --> 02:48:17,850

said the right things about the CIA and

3628

02:48:21,380 --> 02:48:19,170

about other things that were important

3629

02:48:25,580 --> 02:48:21,390

and that's how it was and that's how it

3630

02:48:27,500 --> 02:48:25,590

is and so there's definitely a control

3631

02:48:29,840 --> 02:48:27,510

element going on and that has to do with

3632

02:48:31,970 --> 02:48:29,850

our entire media you know we started off

3633

02:48:34,700 --> 02:48:31,980

this conversation an hour and a half ago

3634

02:48:37,969 --> 02:48:34,710

where we talked about news media

3635

02:48:39,920 --> 02:48:37,979

and and how controlled is there was an

3636

02:48:43,700 --> 02:48:39,930

operation Mockingbird that went for

3637

02:48:45,650 --> 02:48:43,710

years and it's exists more deep and

3638

02:48:47,809 --> 02:48:45,660

profound than ever before but that was a

3639

02:48:50,120 --> 02:48:47,819

CIA manipulation of American mainstream

3640

02:48:54,320 --> 02:48:50,130

media and it's a matter of historical

3641

02:48:56,840 --> 02:48:54,330

fact and the control over media by our

3642

02:48:59,570 --> 02:48:56,850

intelligence community and our financial

3643

02:49:03,260 --> 02:48:59,580

and military community is greater now

3644

02:49:05,210 --> 02:49:03,270

than it was even fifty years ago so so

3645

02:49:08,210 --> 02:49:05,220

right all of this has to be looked at

3646

02:49:11,389 --> 02:49:08,220

with a jaded eye by ordinary citizens

3647

02:49:14,000 --> 02:49:11,399

all of it but let's just not disempower

3648

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,010

ourselves in the process the fact is

3649

02:49:17,300 --> 02:49:16,080

that these little disclosures are

3650

02:49:19,490 --> 02:49:17,310

happening because they're being forced

3651
02:49:21,019 --> 02:49:19,500
out because this isn't the world of the

3652
02:49:23,389 --> 02:49:21,029
1980s anymore

3653
02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:23,399
like what what's happening was with

3654
02:49:28,849 --> 02:49:25,439
revelations by people like how cut off

3655
02:49:31,189 --> 02:49:28,859
is that it's possible now it would never

3656
02:49:32,780 --> 02:49:31,199
have been possible thirty years ago it's

3657
02:49:37,070 --> 02:49:32,790
possible now because there's been too

3658
02:49:39,320 --> 02:49:37,080
much pushing up from below to allow for

3659
02:49:42,880 --> 02:49:39,330
certain things now to be released that's

3660
02:49:46,099 --> 02:49:42,890
how it's working it's a it's a multi

3661
02:49:49,580 --> 02:49:46,109
there's multiple forces at work here and

3662
02:49:52,340 --> 02:49:49,590
one of those forces is the genuine

3663
02:49:55,340 --> 02:49:52,350

interests of the people you bring a

3664

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,350

project Mockingbird and when the

3665

02:50:00,410 --> 02:49:57,359

difficulty of Mockingbird back in the

3666

02:50:02,510 --> 02:50:00,420

day where you had printed media and you

3667

02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:02,520

had three channels right and so you had

3668

02:50:08,570 --> 02:50:06,000

to get a physical body on the payroll at

3669

02:50:11,719 --> 02:50:08,580

a newspaper in Wichita or whatever and

3670

02:50:13,639 --> 02:50:11,729

they had hundreds of them across the

3671

02:50:16,010 --> 02:50:13,649

United States on the payroll

3672

02:50:18,200 --> 02:50:16,020

that's fact that's historical right you

3673

02:50:20,030 --> 02:50:18,210

control the wire services the wire as

3674

02:50:21,320 --> 02:50:20,040

close to the Internet of the day would

3675

02:50:22,849 --> 02:50:21,330

disseminate the news so you control the

3676

02:50:24,800 --> 02:50:22,859

wire servers you control the majors

3677

02:50:26,809 --> 02:50:24,810

certainly New York Times was always

3678

02:50:30,620 --> 02:50:26,819

under control that way Washington Post

3679

02:50:34,820 --> 02:50:30,630

and the others yeah and so today how how

3680

02:50:37,219 --> 02:50:34,830

much easier is it for the CIA to have a

3681

02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:37,229

project Mockingbird when all you have to

3682

02:50:41,179 --> 02:50:39,359

do you don't have to have a physical all

3683

02:50:42,650 --> 02:50:41,189

you have to do is create a website all

3684

02:50:44,420 --> 02:50:42,660

you've got to do is create a Twitter

3685

02:50:46,429 --> 02:50:44,430

account all you have to do all you have

3686

02:50:47,920 --> 02:50:46,439

to do create a YouTube channel start

3687

02:50:49,389 --> 02:50:47,930

putting some content out there

3688

02:50:51,729 --> 02:50:49,399

and you can do it all from one

3689

02:50:54,429 --> 02:50:51,739

centralized office right and Langley

3690

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,439

where you don't have physical bodies on

3691

02:50:58,000 --> 02:50:56,000

a payroll across the United States

3692

02:50:59,769 --> 02:50:58,010

called sock puppets that's it's a real

3693

02:51:01,570 --> 02:50:59,779

thing it's a real things departments

3694

02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:01,580

been they create sock but fake fake

3695

02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:04,399

personas we're actually we're apparently

3696

02:51:08,650 --> 02:51:05,840

we may be seeing that in our own field

3697

02:51:11,530 --> 02:51:08,660

but we'll get to that another time but

3698

02:51:13,059 --> 02:51:11,540

but but this is something that the

3699

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:13,069

intelligence community has been very

3700

02:51:16,059 --> 02:51:14,960

very sophisticated with and by the way

3701
02:51:17,710 --> 02:51:16,069
everyone likes to talk about the Russian

3702
02:51:19,809 --> 02:51:17,720
BOTS and I'm sure there are Russian BOTS

3703
02:51:21,790 --> 02:51:19,819
but man they got nothing on the u.s.

3704
02:51:24,400 --> 02:51:21,800
BOTS sense for sure but the point is

3705
02:51:26,500 --> 02:51:24,410
Mockingbird is an easier program program

3706
02:51:29,679 --> 02:51:26,510
to implement now than ever before you're

3707
02:51:31,630 --> 02:51:29,689
exactly right a media consolidation I

3708
02:51:33,969 --> 02:51:31,640
mean back in the 50s they were like what

3709
02:51:36,639 --> 02:51:33,979
up 50 or 100 of the leading media

3710
02:51:39,070 --> 02:51:36,649
organizations controlled 80 90 percent

3711
02:51:42,210 --> 02:51:39,080
of all media now that number six right

3712
02:51:45,370 --> 02:51:42,220
so if you have relationships with those

3713
02:51:47,710 --> 02:51:45,380

top media organizations which are all

3714

02:51:50,800 --> 02:51:47,720

segmented into their various markets and

3715

02:51:52,420 --> 02:51:50,810

so forth well you you know you got it

3716

02:51:55,630 --> 02:51:52,430

made and that's exactly the way it is

3717

02:51:59,229 --> 02:51:55,640

there is a deceased German journalist

3718

02:52:00,639 --> 02:51:59,239

named dr. Judith Cota who just died a

3719

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:00,649

year and a half ago I think and he

3720

02:52:06,700 --> 02:52:04,160

talked openly about how in in European

3721

02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:06,710

journalism the CIA controlled everything

3722

02:52:11,500 --> 02:52:08,960

they would write the articles and then

3723

02:52:15,729 --> 02:52:11,510

give the byline to a particular

3724

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:15,739

journalist but he you know he's on

3725

02:52:19,090 --> 02:52:17,120

YouTube you can find a lot of his

3726

02:52:20,380 --> 02:52:19,100

statements there's a lot of American

3727

02:52:22,269 --> 02:52:20,390

journalists who talked about it amber

3728

02:52:25,360 --> 02:52:22,279

lyon and formerly of CNN talked about

3729

02:52:28,210 --> 02:52:25,370

how literally CNN created fake news back

3730

02:52:29,769 --> 02:52:28,220

during the arab spring of 2011 and

3731

02:52:31,960 --> 02:52:29,779

there's lots of other brave people

3732

02:52:35,500 --> 02:52:31,970

who've talked very very explicitly about

3733

02:52:37,090 --> 02:52:35,510

the manipulation of Western media by US

3734

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:37,100

corporate and intelligence community

3735

02:52:43,929 --> 02:52:40,160

interests and and so back circling back

3736

02:52:46,780 --> 02:52:43,939

to the UFO phenomenon of course we have

3737

02:52:49,769 --> 02:52:46,790

to expect the exact same thing the UFO

3738

02:52:52,300 --> 02:52:49,779

in fact very much so because UFOs are

3739

02:52:52,780 --> 02:52:52,310

important they have been of national

3740

02:52:55,479 --> 02:52:52,790

security

3741

02:52:58,510 --> 02:52:55,489

important since the beginning and so the

3742

02:53:01,780 --> 02:52:58,520

need to control it is paramount but the

3743

02:53:04,930 --> 02:53:01,790

problem is and again people need on

3744

02:53:07,210 --> 02:53:04,940

stand the secret keepers don't have all

3745

02:53:08,860 --> 02:53:07,220

of the power they have a lot of the

3746

02:53:10,990 --> 02:53:08,870

power and they have the power to

3747

02:53:12,910 --> 02:53:11,000

manipulate they have the power to psych

3748

02:53:17,050 --> 02:53:12,920

us out with all kinds of head fakes yes

3749

02:53:18,670 --> 02:53:17,060

they do it but the fact is if it had not

3750

02:53:21,340 --> 02:53:18,680

been for the web it had not been for the

3751

02:53:23,020 --> 02:53:21,350

internet and social media we would be in

3752

02:53:26,440 --> 02:53:23,030

a very different place a much worse

3753

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:26,450

place because of any kind of hopeful

3754

02:53:31,630 --> 02:53:29,120

disclosure now and what do we see we see

3755

02:53:35,530 --> 02:53:31,640

the elite groups of the world trying to

3756

02:53:37,800 --> 02:53:35,540

regain control over the web through deep

3757

02:53:40,750 --> 02:53:37,810

platforming public shaming and

3758

02:53:42,280 --> 02:53:40,760

surveillance and you know all of those

3759

02:53:46,150 --> 02:53:42,290

evil things that they're trying to do so

3760

02:53:48,970 --> 02:53:46,160

they understand full well that it is if

3761

02:53:50,800 --> 02:53:48,980

it is possible to delay genuine

3762

02:53:53,800 --> 02:53:50,810

disclosure they'll do it forever

3763

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:53,810

and I don't think it will be forever but

3764

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,000

it could be for a while it may not be

3765

02:54:01,240 --> 02:53:59,120

for a while but that's the dynamic thank

3766

02:54:03,730 --> 02:54:01,250

you so much for just giving us oh drip

3767

02:54:07,780 --> 02:54:03,740

drip it's are they being forced to do it

3768

02:54:10,300 --> 02:54:07,790

by public pressure from below thank you

3769

02:54:13,060 --> 02:54:10,310

so much Richard if what a great

3770

02:54:18,940 --> 02:54:13,070

conversation tonight and when's the new

3771

02:54:20,560 --> 02:54:18,950

book coming out come on man I work every

3772

02:54:23,380 --> 02:54:20,570

day and there's never enough hours in

3773

02:54:27,011 --> 02:54:23,390

any day and is it gonna come out and if

3774

02:54:28,540 --> 02:54:27,021

every day I think back and I'm like what

3775

02:54:31,000 --> 02:54:28,550

did I do to did I accomplish anything

3776

02:54:32,200 --> 02:54:31,010

and then I realized oh yeah I did I did

3777

02:54:34,660 --> 02:54:32,210

this and this and this and this but I

3778

02:54:37,600 --> 02:54:34,670

didn't I didn't do like 12 other things

3779

02:54:39,970 --> 02:54:37,610

that I wanted to do so 2020 we can look

3780

02:54:42,160 --> 02:54:39,980

forward to 2020 you can look forward to

3781

02:54:44,440 --> 02:54:42,170

things in 2019 I've got I've got writing

3782

02:54:47,500 --> 02:54:44,450

projects in the works I would like that

3783

02:54:50,980 --> 02:54:47,510

false flag book to be done in 2019 it's

3784

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:50,990

possible thank you so much we'll talk

3785

02:54:57,180 --> 02:54:53,840

soon Richard and lots more to discuss

3786

02:54:59,470 --> 02:54:57,190

everybody just you just be patient and

3787

02:55:01,300 --> 02:54:59,480

Richard and I are making that commitment

3788

02:55:03,761 --> 02:55:01,310

to you right now like we did earlier in

3789

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:03,771

this show when when we're ready we'll

3790

02:55:07,660 --> 02:55:05,600

talk and Richard

3791

02:55:09,880 --> 02:55:07,670

behave now go get some sleep thank you

3792

02:55:11,380 --> 02:55:09,890

so much give my best to Tracy you will

3793

02:55:14,290 --> 02:55:11,390

do thanks Jimmy thank you so much

3794

02:55:15,130 --> 02:55:14,300

Richard bleepin Dolan follow Richard

3795

02:55:19,689 --> 02:55:15,140

right now

3796

02:55:21,849 --> 02:55:19,699

on twitter at rich dolan that's what you

3797

02:55:24,639 --> 02:55:21,859

want to do he's got his radio show the

3798

02:55:28,149 --> 02:55:24,649

Richard Dolan show on K GRA the planet

3799

02:55:28,780 --> 02:55:28,159

and he if you go and follow his Twitter

3800

02:55:33,099 --> 02:55:28,790

account

3801
02:55:35,290 --> 02:55:33,109
he is broadcasting live on YouTube and

3802
02:55:38,530 --> 02:55:35,300
doing live stream seems like every day

3803
02:55:40,059 --> 02:55:38,540
he's got a lot to say so go and do that

3804
02:55:43,120 --> 02:55:40,069
now and the easiest way to find out when

3805
02:55:46,960 --> 02:55:43,130
he's doing all of that stuff is on his

3806
02:55:48,399 --> 02:55:46,970
Twitter feed at rich Dolan okay now a

3807
02:55:51,420 --> 02:55:48,409
couple of things really quick

3808
02:55:55,240 --> 02:55:51,430
programming notes tomorrow night is

3809
02:55:57,189 --> 02:55:55,250
David Icke that's going to be pretty out

3810
02:56:00,670 --> 02:55:57,199
of control it always is and then on

3811
02:56:03,790 --> 02:56:00,680
Wednesday night for the first time here

3812
02:56:06,910 --> 02:56:03,800
on fade to black it is the cue army

3813
02:56:08,800 --> 02:56:06,920

we've got in the matrix and shady groove

3814

02:56:11,170 --> 02:56:08,810

here I know you've got questions I've

3815

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:11,180

got questions we're gonna do all of that

3816

02:56:18,880 --> 02:56:15,040

on Wednesday night Thursday is our

3817

02:56:22,960 --> 02:56:18,890

1,000th show 1000 we got here I don't

3818

02:56:26,139 --> 02:56:22,970

know how we did but we made it 1000 1000

3819

02:56:28,620 --> 02:56:26,149

shows and it falls on a fader night on

3820

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:28,630

Thursday night and then we head down to

3821

02:56:34,990 --> 02:56:32,720

context to the conscious life Expo with

3822

02:56:36,880 --> 02:56:35,000

the LAX Hilton we'll see everybody down

3823

02:56:40,120 --> 02:56:36,890

there for that and until then I'll see

3824

02:56:43,000 --> 02:56:40,130

everybody here tomorrow night with mr.

3825

02:56:44,229 --> 02:56:43,010

David Icke this is fade to black I am

3826

02:56:47,469 --> 02:56:44,239

your host Jimmy Church great

3827

02:56:50,380 --> 02:56:47,479

conversation tonight with Richard again

3828

02:56:52,660 --> 02:56:50,390

follow richard on twitter at rich Dolan

3829

02:56:54,460 --> 02:56:52,670

fade to black cigs ecute of producer is

3830

02:56:56,830 --> 02:56:54,470

ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

3831

02:56:59,260 --> 02:56:56,840

J palm Renee Dennis and Bob announcers

3832

02:57:02,110 --> 02:56:59,270

our Steve harder Jean Vitolo Marty Kovar

3833

02:57:05,019 --> 02:57:02,120

what master is drew the geek music doug

3834

02:57:08,320 --> 02:57:05,029

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3835

02:57:13,229 --> 02:57:08,330

music.com theta black is produced by

3836

02:57:18,490 --> 02:57:16,330

spark a sir is owned and copyrighted

3837

02:57:19,479 --> 02:57:18,500

2019 by fade to black in the game

3838

02:57:21,920 --> 02:57:19,489

changer network

3839

02:57:23,139 --> 02:57:21,930

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3840

02:57:25,519 --> 02:57:23,149

used anywhere in the known universe

3841

02:57:27,170 --> 02:57:25,529

without written permission from fade to

3842

02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:27,180

black of the GameChanger network I'm

3843

02:57:31,010 --> 02:57:29,279

your host Jimmy Church until tomorrow

3844

02:57:33,679 --> 02:57:31,020

night David Icke right here on fade to

3845

02:57:40,310 --> 02:57:33,689

black I want everybody to be safe

3846

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:40,510

[Music]

3847

02:58:02,170 --> 02:57:43,120

[Applause]